# **DICOM**

## **Conformance Statement**

iU22 Release 2.0.0.x iE33 Release 2.0.0.x

453561184810014 Rev B, 2005-10-19





### 0.1 REVISION HISTORY

Document Version	Description
	Initial Release iU22 and iE33 2.0 program
A	This DCS is derived from iU22 Rev D, sw version 1.1.3.x, with extensive changes to SR Section, adding Echo, Private 3D Presentation State SOP Class and adding Append functionality. See the summary of feature changes in the table below.
	Additions to iU22 OB-GYN Structured Report section to support private encoding of OB Fetal Doppler measurements and calculations
В	Formatting changes to support conversion to PDF.

### 0.2 FEATURE CHANGES PER PRODUCT FROM VERSION 1.X

Feature Change/Addition	iU22 2.0	iE33 2.0
Stress Echo Image Management and Analysis		
- Echo SR	New	Updated
3D/4D Loop Acquisition	New	New
Append to Study	New	New
Monochrome2 / Retired SOP Class Export		New
Structured Report changes		
- OB-GYN	Updated	
- Vascular	Updated	Updated
- Abdominal	New	
Media Infrastructure	New	New
Native Data Compression	New	New
2D/Mmode, 2D/Doppler Loop Acquisition	Updated	New
Scaling on all images	Updated	Updated

#### 1 CONFORMANCE STATEMENT OVERVIEW

iU22 and iE33 implement the necessary DICOM® services to download worklists from an information system, save acquired US images and Structured Reports to a network storage device, CD or DVD, print to a networked hardcopy device and inform the information system about the work actually done.

Table 1 provides an overview of the supported network services.

Table 1
NETWORK SERVICES

Networking SOP Classes	User of Service (SCU)	Provider of Service (SCP)
Transfer		
Ultrasound Image Storage	Yes*	No
Ultrasound Multiframe Image Storage	Yes*	No
Storage Commitment Push Model	Yes*	No
Comprehensive SR	Yes*	No
Private 3D Presentation State	Yes*	No
Workflow Management		
Modality Worklist	Yes*	No
Modality Performed Procedure Step	Yes*	No
Print Management		
Basic Grayscale Print Management	Yes	No
Basic Color Print Management	Yes	No

<sup>\*</sup> Purchasable option "Netlink DICOM 3.0". DICOM Printing does not require an option.

Table 2 specifies the Media Storage Application Profiles supported.

Table 2
MEDIA SERVICES

Media Storage Application Profile	Write Files (FSC or FSU)	Read Files (FSR)
Compact Disk - Recordable		
STD-US-SC-SF&MF-CDR	Yes / Yes	Yes <sup>(1)(2)</sup>
DVD		
STD-US-SC-SF&MF-DVD	Yes / Yes	Yes <sup>(1)(2)</sup>

<sup>(1)</sup> Structured Reports cannot be imported.

<sup>(2)</sup> Only reads and imports data from other Philips iE33 and iU22 systems of the same software version.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>®</sup> DICOM is the registered trademark of the National Electrical Manufacturers Association for its standards publications relating to digital communications of medical information.

This page intentionally blank.

### 2 TABLE OF CONTENTS

	0.1	REVISION HISTORY	2
	0.2	FEATURE CHANGES PER PRODUCT FROM VERSION 1.X	2
1	CONFOR	RMANCE STATEMENT OVERVIEW	3
2	TABLE O	F CONTENTS	5
3		JCTION	
Ū	3.1	AUDIENCE	
	3.2	REMARKS	
	3.3	DEFINITIONS, TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS	
	3.4	REFERENCES	
4		RKING	
	4.1	IMPLEMENTATION MODEL	
	4.1.1 4.1.2	Tr	
	4.1.2	4.1.2.1 Functional Definition of Storage Application Entity	
		4.1.2.2 Functional Definition of Workflow Application Entity	
		4.1.2.3 Functional Definition of Hardcopy Application Entity	.15
	4.1.3	1 5	
	4.2	AE SPECIFICATIONS	
	4.2.1	Storage Application Entity Specification	
		4.2.1.2 Association Establishment Policy	
		4.2.1.2.1 General 18	
		4.2.1.2.2 Number of Associations	
		4.2.1.2.3 Asynchronous Nature	
		4.2.1.3 Association Initiation Policy	
		4.2.1.3.1 Activity – Store Images, Loops and Structured Reports	.19
		4.2.1.3.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities	
		4.2.1.3.1.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts	
		Report Storage SOP Classes	
		4.2.1.3.1.4 SOP Specific Conformance for Storage Commitment Push Mode	əl
		SOP Class 23 4.2.1.3.1.4.1 Storage Commitment Operations (N-ACTION)	22
		4.2.1.3.1.4.1 Storage Commitment Operations (N-ACTION)	
		4.2.1.4 Association Acceptance Policy	.23
		4.2.1.4.1 Activity – Receive Storage Commitment Response	.23
		4.2.1.4.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities	
		4.2.1.4.1.3 SOP Specific Conformance for Storage Commitment Push Mode	
		SOP Class 24	<b>J</b> .
		4.2.1.4.1.3.1 Storage Commitment Notifications (N-EVENT-REPORT)	
	4.2.2	Workflow Application Entity Specification	
		4.2.2.2 Association Establishment Policy	
		4.2.2.2.1 General 24	
		4.2.2.2.2 Number of Associations	
		4.2.2.2.3 Asynchronous Nature	.25

		4.2.2.	2.2.4 Implementation Identifying Information	25
		4.2.2.3	Association Initiation Policy	25
		4.2.2.		25
			4.2.2.3.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities	25
			4.2.2.3.1.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts	
			4.2.2.3.1.3 SOP Specific Conformance for Modality Worklist	26
		4.2.2.		
		1.2.2.	4.2.2.3.2.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities	20
			4.2.2.3.2.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts	
			4.2.2.3.2.3 SOP Specific Conformance for MPPS	31
		4.2.2.4	Association Acceptance Policy	
	4.2.3		Icopy Application Entity Specification	34
	4.2.3	4.2.3.1	SOP Classes	
		4.2.3.1		
			•	34
		4.2.3.		2.4
			3.2.2 Number of Associations	
			3.2.3 Asynchronous Nature	34
		4.2.3.		34
		4.2.3.3	Association Initiation Policy	35
		4.2.3.		35
			4.2.3.3.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities	35
			4.2.3.3.1.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts	
			4.2.3.3.1.3 Common SOP Specific Conformance for all Print SOP Classes	
			4.2.3.3.1.4 SOP Specific Conformance for the Printer SOP Class	
			4.2.3.3.1.4.1 Printer SOP Class Operations (N-GET)	36
			4.2.3.3.1.4.2 Printer SOP Class Notifications (N-EVENT-REPORT)	37
			4.2.3.3.1.5 SOP Specific Conformance for the Film Session SOP Class	37
			4.2.3.3.1.5.1 Film Session SOP Class Operations (N-CREATE)	
			4.2.3.3.1.7 SOP Specific Conformance for the Film Box SOP Class	
			4.2.3.3.1.7.1 Film Box SOP Class Operations (N-CREATE)	38
			4.2.3.3.1.7.2 Film Box SOP Class Operations (N-ACTION)	
			4.2.3.3.1.8 SOP Specific Conformance for the Image Box SOP Class	
			4.2.3.3.1.8.1 Image Box SOP Class Operations (N-SET)	
		4.2.3.4	Association Acceptance Policy	
	4.2.4		ication Application Entity specification	
	7.2.7	4.2.4.1	SOP Class	
		4.2.4.1	Association Establishment Policy	
		4.2.4.2		41
				11
		4.2.4.		
		4.2.4.		42
		4.2.4.		
		4.2.4.3	Association Initiation Policy	42
		4.2.4.		
		4.2.4.		
		4.2.4.		
		4.2.4.		
			4.2.4.3.4.1 Verification SOP Class Operations (C-ECHO)	
		4.2.4.		
			4.2.4.3.5.1 Verification SOP Class Notifications	44
4.3		<b>PHYSICAL</b>	NETWORK INTERFACES	45
_	4.3.1		ported Communication Stacks	
	7.0.1	4.3.1.1	TCP/IP Stack	
	4.3.2		sical Network Interface	
		•		
4.4			RATION	
	AE Ti		ation Address Mapping	
		4.4.1.1	Local AE Title	
		4.4.1.2	Remote AE Title/Presentation Address Mapping	45

		4.4.1.2.1 Image and Structured Report Storage	46
		4.4.1.2.1.1 Serial Structured Report Storage Configuration	46
		4.4.1.2.2 Workflow 46	
		4.4.1.2.3 Hardcopy 46	
5	MEDIA S	TORAGE	47
	5.1	IMPLEMENTATION MODEL	47
	5.1.1	Application Data Flow	
	5.1.2		
	0.1.2	5.1.2.1 Functional Definition of Media Application Entity	
	5.1.3	Sequencing of Real-World Activities	
	5.1.4	File Meta Information Options	
	5.2	AE SPECIFICATIONS	
	-		
	5.2.1	Media Application Entity Specification	
		5.2.1.2 Real-World Activities	
		5.2.1.2.3 Activity – Update to Media	40 40
		5.2.1.2.3.2 Options	
_	CLIDDOD	T OF CHARACTER SETS	
6			
7	SECURT	Υ	50
8	ANNEXE	S	50
	8.1	CREATED IOD INSTANCES	
	8.1.1	US or US Multiframe Image IOD	
	8.1.2	Comprehensive Structured Report IOD	
	8.1.3	Common Modules	
	8.1.4 8.1.5	US or Multiframe Image Modules	
		Comprehensive Structured Report Modules	
	8.2	USED FIELDS IN RECEIVED IOD BY APPLICATION	61
	8.3	ATTRIBUTE MAPPING	61
	8.4	COERCED/MODIFIED FIELDS	62
	• • •	CONTROLLED TERMINOLOGY	
	8.5		
	8.6	GRAYSCALE IMAGE CONSISTENCY	62
	8.7	EXTENSIONS / SPECIALIZATIONS / PRIVATIZATIONS	62
	871	Standard Extended / Specialized / Private SOPs	
	8.7.2		
	· · · · -	8.7.2.1 3D Presentation State SOP Class	
		8.7.2.2 Association Establishment Policy	
		8.7.2.2.1 General 63	
		8.7.2.2.2 Number of Associations	63
		8.7.2.2.3 Asynchronous Nature	
		8.7.2.2.4 Implementation Identifying Information	63
		8.7.2.3 Association Initiation Policy	64
		8.7.2.3.1 Activity – Store a Private 3D Presentation state	
		8.7.2.3.2 Description and Sequencing of Activities	
		8.7.2.3.3 Proposed Presentation Contexts	64
		8.7.2.3.4 SOP Specific Conformance for storage of a Private 3D Presentation	
	8.8	PRIVATE TRANSFER SYNTAXES	65
ΑP	PENDIX A	- Structured Reports	66
	A.1	STRUCTURED REPORTS	
	Δ11		66

A.1.2 Clinical Scope	67
APPLICATIONS THAT EXPORT STRUCTURED REPORTS FROM IU22 AND IE33	67
PATIENT DATA ENTRY (PDE) AND STUDY INFO MAPPING	67
Date Data Sent with All Reports, not entered in PDE	
General PDE / Study Info	
For the OB-GYN Structured Reports, the following PDE (Patient Date Entry) data is exported	
OB Study Info	68
TID 5000 OB-GYN Ultrasound Procedure Report	
MAPPING FOR OB-GYN DICOM SR	
APPLICATION: OB, MEASUREMENTS	
APPLICATION: OB, CALCULATIONS	
APPLICATION: GYN, MEASUREMENTS	
APPLICATION: GYN, CALCULATIONS	
AUTHORS	
TID 5100 VASCULAR ULTRASOUND PROCEDURE REPORT	_
Vascular PDE / Study Info	
Abdominal PDE / Study Info	78
Reference for the columns in the Vascular mapping table	
APPLICATION: VASCULAR, MEASUREMENTS	
APPLICATION: VASCULAR, CALCULATIONS	
APPLICATION: ABDOMEN, MEASUREMENTS	
APPLICATION: ABDOMEN, CALCULATIONS	
TID 5200 ADULT ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY PROCEDURE REPORT	
Adult Echo PDE / Study Info	
Reference for the columns in the mapping table	
APPLICATION: ADULT ECHO, MEASUREMENTS	
APPLICATION: ADULT ECHO, CALCULATIONS	
Private Template Extensions	
TID5001: OB-GYN Patient Characteristics	
TID5202: Echocardiography Patient Characteristics	93
TID5203: Echo Measurement	
TID5008: Fetal Biometry Group	
DESCRIPTION	
STRUCTURE	
TEMPLATE DEFINITION	
Private Template and Template Extensions	
TID5100: Vascular Ultrasound Report	96
TID5200: Echocardiography Procedure Report	
TID9900: User-defined concepts	
TID9901: Oser-defined concept	
Context Group 99008: Measurement Results (from Tools & Results tab in Analysis Config)	97
Data Dictionary	99
PDE AND STUDY INFO	99

Context: 99002, General PDE fields	
Context: 99003, OB Study Info	99
Context: 99004, GYN Study Info	99
Context: 99005, Vascular Study Info	99
Context: 99006, Abdominal Study Info	100
Context: 99007, Adult Echo Study Info	
Context: 4, Anatomic Region	
Context: 3627, Measurement Type	
Context: 7470, Linear Measurements	
Context: 7472, Volume Measurements	101
Context: 99000, Extended Trace Type Modifier	101
Context: 99001, Fetal Heart	
Context: 12003, OB-GYN DATES	102
Context: 12004, Fetal Biometry Ratios	102
Context: 12005, Fetal Biometry Measurements	102
Context: 12006, Fetal Long Bones Measurements	
Context: 12007, Fetal Cranium	103
Context: 12008, OB-GYN Amniotic Sac	103
Context: 12009, Early Gestation Biometry Measurements	
Context: 12011, Ultrasound Pelvis and Uterus	
Context: 12013, Gestational Age Equations and Tables	
Context: 12019, OB-GYN Fetus Summary	
Context: 12104, Extracranial Arteries	
Context: 12107, Upper Extremity Arteries	
Context: 12108, Upper Extremity Veins	
Context: 12109, Lower Extremity Arteries	
Context: 12110, Lower Extremity Veins	
Context: 12112, Abdominal Arteries (unilateral)	105
Context: 12114, Abdominal Veins (unilateral)	
Context: 12115, Renal Vessels	
Context: 12116, Vessel Segment Modifiers	
Context: 12117, Vessel Branch Modifiers	
Context: 12120, Blood Velocity Measurements	
Context: 12121, Vascular Indices and Ratios	
Context: 12122, Other Vascular Properties	
Context: 12123, Carotid Ratios	
Context: 12140, Pelvic Vasculature Anatomical Location	
Context: 12141, Fetal Vasculature Anatomical Location	
Context: 12201, Left Ventricle Linear.	
Context: 12202, Left Ventricle Volume	
Context: 12203, Left Ventricle Other	
Context: 12204, Echocardiography Right Ventricle	108
Context: 12205, Echocardiography Left Atrium	108
Context: 12206, Echocardiography Right Atrium	
Context: 12207, Echocardiography Mitral Valve	
Context: 12208, Echocardiography Tricuspid Valve	
Context: 12209, Echocardiography Pulmonic Valve	
Context: 12210, Echocardiography Pulmonary Artery	
Context: 12211, Echocardiography Aortic Valve	
Context: 12212, Echocardiography Aorta	
Context: 12214, Echocardiography Pulmonary Veins	
Context: 12216, Echocardiography Hepatic Veins	
Context: 12217, Echocardiography Cardiac Shunt	
Context: 12220, Echocardiography Common Measurements	109
Context: 12221, Flow Direction	
Context: 12222, Orifice Flow Properties	109
Context: 12223, Echocardiography Stroke Volume Origin	110

Context: 12224, Ultrasound Image Modes	110
Context: 12226, Echocardiography Image View	110
Context: 12228, Volume Methods	110
Context: 12229, Area Methods	110
Context: 12233, Cardiac Phase	111
Context: 12235, Mitral Valve Anatomic Sites	111
Context: 12239, Cardiac Output Properties	111
Context: 12240, Left Ventricle Area	111
Table of Units Codes	
OB only and patient characteristics:	111
APPENDIX B – BULK PRIVATE TAGS	112
B.1 BULK PRIVATE TAGS	112

#### 3 INTRODUCTION

#### 3.1 **AUDIENCE**

This document is intended for hospital staff, health care system integrators, software designers or implementers. It is assumed that the reader has a working understanding of DICOM.

#### 3.2 **REMARKS**

DICOM, by itself, does not guarantee interoperability. However, the Conformance Statement facilitates a firstlevel validation for interoperability between different applications supporting the same DICOM functionality.

This Conformance Statement is not intended to replace validation with other DICOM equipment to ensure proper exchange of information intended.

The scope of this Conformance Statement is to facilitate communication between Philips Medical Systems and other vendors' Medical equipment. The Conformance Statement should be read and understood in conjunction with the DICOM Standard [DICOM]. However, by itself it is not guaranteed to ensure the desired interoperability and successful interconnectivity.

The user should be aware of the following important issues:

- The comparison of different conformance statements is the first step towards assessing interconnectivity between Philips Medical Systems and non - Philips Medical Systems equipment.
- Test procedures should be defined to validate the desired level of connectivity.
- The DICOM standard will evolve to meet the users' future requirements. Philips Medical Systems is actively involved in developing the standard further and therefore reserves the right to make changes to its products or to discontinue its delivery.
- This DICOM Conformance Statement reports the implementation of two ultrasound systems, the iU22 and iE33 beginning with software release 2.0.0.x.

#### 3.3 **DEFINITIONS, TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS**

Definitions, terms and abbreviations used in this document are defined within the different parts of the DICOM standard.

Abbreviations and terms are as follows:

AE	DICOM Application Entity
AET	Application Entity Title
ASCE	Association Control Service Element
CD-R	Compact Disk Recordable
CSE	Customer Service Engineer
DICOM	Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine
FSC	File-Set Creator
FSU	File-Set Updater
FSR	File-Set Reader
GSDF	Grayscale Standard Display Function
IOD	(DICOM) Information Object Definition

ISO International Standard Organization

LOINC Logical Observation Identifiers Names and Codes

MPPS Modality Performed Procedure StepMSPS Modality Scheduled Procedure Step

MWL Modality Worklist

R Required Key AttributeO Optional Key Attribute

PDU DICOM Protocol Data Unit

PDE Patient Data Entry

SCU DICOM Service Class User (DICOM client)

SCP DICOM Service Class Provider (DICOM server)

SOP DICOM Service-Object Pair

SNOMED Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine (SRT)

U Unique Key Attribute

US Ultrasound

#### 3.4 REFERENCES

[DICOM] Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine (DICOM), NEMA PS 3.1-3.18, 2004
DICOM Correction Item CP-499 More Ultrasound Vascular Terms, Final Text version, January 1, 2005
Integrated Healthcare Enterprise (IHE) Technical Framework, version 5.5 11-20-2003

VistA DICOM Conformance Requirements for Image Acquisition Modalities in Radiology and Other Specialties, Department of Veterans Affairs, version 2.3 January 3, 2003

#### 4 NETWORKING

#### 4.1 IMPLEMENTATION MODEL

#### 4.1.1 Application Data Flow

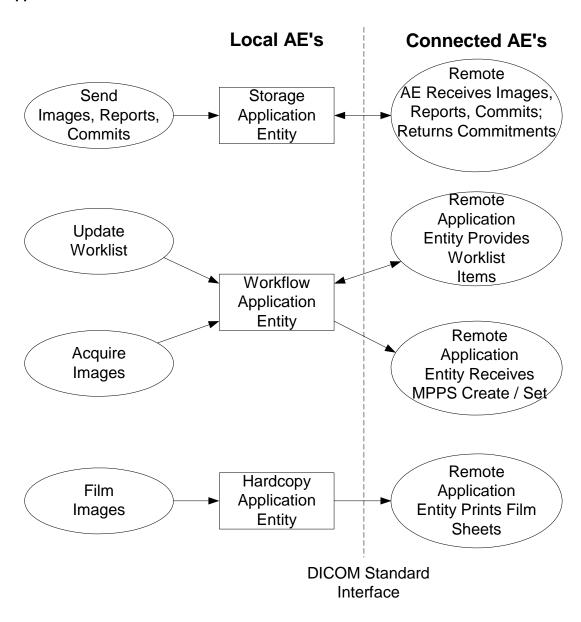


Figure 1
APPLICATION DATA FLOW DIAGRAM

— The Storage Application Entity sends images and Structured Reports to a remote AE. It is associated with the local real-world activity "Print" for single frame and "Capture" for Multiframe or Cineloops on iU22, and "Freeze" then "Acquire" for single frame and "Acquire" for loops or clips on the iE33. Sending of images depends on user

configuration, either "After Each Print/Capture" for iU22 and "After Each Print/Acquire" for iE33, or "At End of Exam." Sending Structured Reports occurs only at End of Exam. An exam may be sent by user selection from the Patient Directory (PDIR) using "Review". If configured for After Each, images are transferred immediately after acquisition. The association remains open for 10 minutes, then closes. If the remote AE is configured for Storage Commitment, the Storage AE will request Storage Commitment after End Exam. If a commitment response is successfully obtained, this information is recorded in the local database, placing a checkmark in the commit portion of the Patient Directory display and signaling the Auto-delete function that the exam qualifies for deletion.

- The Workflow Application Entity receives Worklist information from and sends MPPS information to a remote AE. It is associated with the local real-world activities "Update Worklist", "Patient Search" and "Acquire Images". When either the "Update Worklist" or "Patient Search" local real-world activity is performed, the Workflow Application Entity queries a remote AE for worklist items and provides the set of worklist items matching the query request. "Update Worklist" is performed as a result of an operator request or can be is performed automatically at specific time intervals. "Patient Search" is manually initiated. Acquisition of images using "Print", "Capture" or "Acquire" will result in automated creation of an MPPS Instance managed by a remote AE. Completion of the MPPS is performed as the result of an operator action of ending the exam. "Cancel Exam" causes the "Discontinued" status to be sent. A "Paused" exam does not initiate an MPPS event.
- The ability to Append images and SRs to an ended exam is available with the software version 2.0.0.x. There are two fundamental methods to perform append:
  - Append from Patient Directory
    - Select an Ended study from the Patient Directory.
      - Select the study; choose "Append." Two options are available:
        - "Add" (if less than 24 hours old), allows images to be added to the original Study, using the same Study Instance UID, and a new Series Instance UID. If more than 24 hours old, only "Create" will be available.
        - o "Create", which will create a new Study Instance UID.
        - o Study Status will be "Ended"
        - The choice of which option to use is dependent on the behavior of the SCP to which the data is sent.
  - Append from Image Review
    - Select the exam from the Patient Directory. Select "Display Exams" to review images.
      - Select an image for full-screen display
        - o iU22: "Capture" or "Print"
        - o iE33: "Freeze > Acquire", "Acquire" or "Create Subpage"
      - A message is displayed at the bottom of the screen, "Creating a new exam for append..."
      - Study Status of new exam in the Patient Directory will be "Appended" after exiting review.
  - Default behavior is selectable via the Print/Network configuration screen for Append from Image Review Create Study Instance UID:
    - iU22 Enabled by Default
    - iE33 Disabled by Default
  - For Exams appended by creating the image from Image Review and changing visualization of the existing images, for example, changing chroma map, added images would have the same Date/Time stamp of the original images in which the images were acquired. This is not the case for append from Patient Directory, which creates completely new images with the current date and time.
  - Study Date on Report page on our system (iU22 or iE33) refers to the date of an exam in which the
    evidences were acquired. This is exported as DICOM Study Date. This includes all Appended and NonAppended exams.
  - For Exams appended from Image Review, Report footer on our system (iU22 or iE33) has the statement "Appended: "followed by the date in which the exam is started for Appending/Appended exams from Image Review. This is exported as DICOM Performed Procedure Step Start Date. The statement is not displayed for Non-Appended Exams and Appended exams from Patient Directory.

- SR Vendors shall refer to DICOM Study Date to determine the date of the original exam in which the evidences were acquired and refer to DICOM Performed Procedure Step Start Date for the date of Appended exam.
- The Hardcopy Application Entity prints images on a remote AE (Printer or print server). It is associated with the local real-world activity "Print" for iU22 or "Freeze" then "Acquire" from iE33. Either user action creates a print queue containing one or more virtual film sheets composed from images acquired by the user. It creates and sends fully rendered pages already containing the user's selected formatting choices. Only a single image object per sheet is sent to the printer. This print object is rather large compared to sending individual Image Box objects to the printer. If the user has both a BW and Color DICOM printer configured and selected, and is using "After Each Print/Capture (or Acquire)", the images containing no Color Flow or Chroma data will be sent to the BW printer, all others will be sent to the Color printer.
- Exam data is sent to all selected Store, Print and Workflow destinations simultaneously in accordance with system configuration of "After Each Print/Capture (or Acquire)" or "At End of Exam", with the exception of Structured Reports, which only are sent at End of Exam. Writing to media is always at the end of the exam.

#### 4.1.2 Functional Definition of AEs

#### 4.1.2.1 Functional Definition of Storage Application Entity

The existence of a Network Store queue with associated network destination will activate the Storage AE. An association request is sent to the destination AE and upon successful negotiation of a Presentation Context the image transfer is started. If the association cannot be opened, the related queue is set to a "Failed" state, indicated by a Red dot on the Network Icon, and can be restarted by the user via the queue management interface. The user may need to cancel the queue, and then restart manually. Multiframe (loop) objects will be transferred first, then single frames when configured for End of Exam. When "Image Export Format" is selected as "monochrome", single frame images that have no Color Flow Doppler or Chroma maps applied, will export as grayscale using Monochrome2 Photometric Interpretation. Please note that iE33 defaults to Chroma enabled for most imaging modes. Single frame images that include Color Flow Doppler will be sent as RGB. If the non-active region of a 2D/scrolling image has a chroma map, it will be sent as monochrome. The "Image Export Format" selection has no effect on loop images.

System acquisition Maximums: Number of exams on the system = 200\*

Number of Frames in cineloop iU22 = 2200 and iE33 = 1000

\* Unless system hard drive capacity is exceeded first

#### 4.1.2.2 Functional Definition of Workflow Application Entity

Update Worklist attempts to download a Modality Worklist from a Modality Worklist server with studies matching US for ultrasound and the current date. If the Workflow AE establishes an Association to a remote AE, it will transfer all worklist items via the open Association. The results of a successful Worklist Update will overwrite the data in the Worklist display. Specific queries for Patient Last Name, Patient ID, Accession #, Date, and Requested Procedure ID may be performed using the Patient Search. There is no queue management for Worklist.

Note: A wildcard (broad) patient query can be performed by entering a \* in the Patient Name field.

The Workflow AE performs the creation of a MPPS Instance automatically when the first image of a study is acquired. MPPS message queues are listed along with Image and Structured Report queues in the Network status window.

#### 4.1.2.3 Functional Definition of Hardcopy Application Entity

The existence of a print queue will activate the Hardcopy AE. An association is established with the printer(s) and the printer's status determined. If the printer is operating normally, the film sheets will be printed. If the printer is not operating normally, the print queue will set to a "Failed" state and can be restarted by the user via the queue management interface. In the case that a user has both a BW and a Color DICOM printer configured, during an exam with "After Each Print/Capture" selected, the images that contain color data, i.e., Color Flow Doppler or Chroma, will be sent to the Color printer only, and all other images sent only to the BW printer. There is an embedded retry mechanism that retries User Recoverable errors for up to 1 hour, waiting 20 seconds between attempts.

### 4.1.3 Sequencing of Real-World Activities

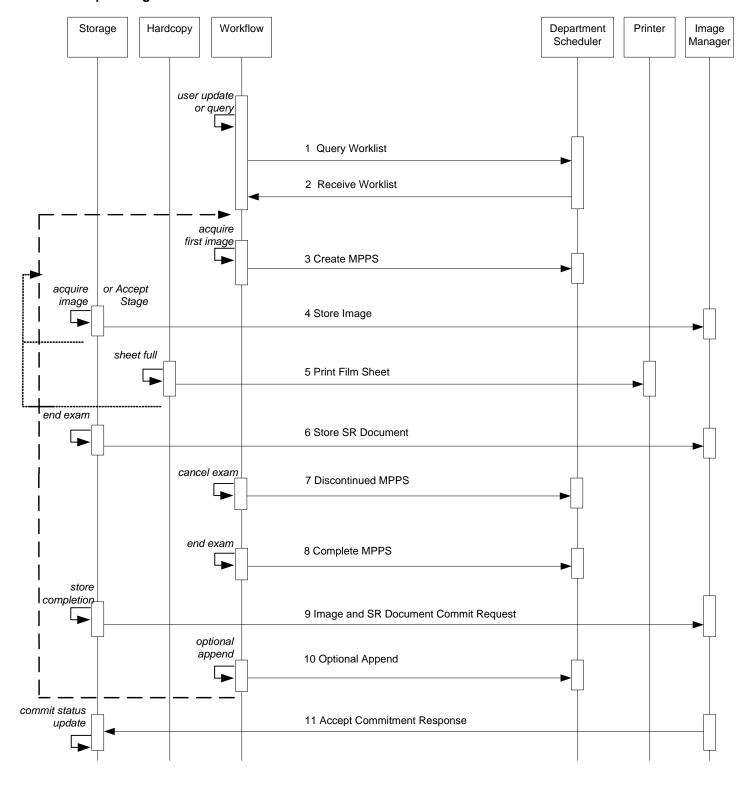


Figure 2a: SEQUENCING CONSTRAINTS – AFTER EACH CONFIGURATION

Figures 2a and 2b illustrate normal scheduled workflow conditions.

#### Notes:

- Printing to DICOM printers may occur independent of any other DICOM activity.
- All selected store, print and workflow devices will be sent data during the exam when configured for "Send After Each Print/Capture" or at "At End of Exam." DVD will only be sent to at End of Exam.
- Selecting a study from Review for export will send to all selected devices.

Other workflow situations (e.g. unscheduled procedure steps) will have other sequencing constraints. Printing or storage could equally take place after image acquisition. Printing could be omitted completely if no printer is connected or hardcopies are not required.

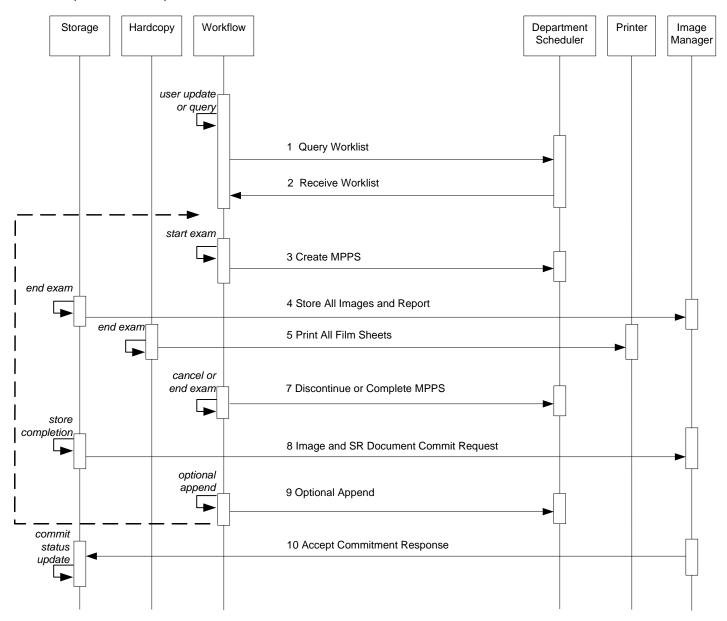


Figure 2b: SEQUENCING CONSTRAINTS – END EXAM CONFIGURATION

#### 4.2 AE SPECIFICATIONS

#### 4.2.1 Storage Application Entity Specification

#### 4.2.1.1 SOP Classes

iU22 and iE33 provide Standard Extended Conformance to the following SOP Classes:

Table 3
SOP CLASSES FOR AE STORAGE

SOP Class Name	SOP Class UID	SCU	SCP
US Image Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.6.1	Yes	No
US Image Storage (retired)	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.6	Yes	No
US Multiframe Image Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.3.1	Yes	No
US Multiframe Image Storage (retired)	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.3	Yes	No
Comprehensive Structured Report Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.33	Yes	No
Storage Commitment Push Model	1.2.840.10008.1.20.1	Yes	No

Note: Use of Retired SOP Classes only is user configurable for the system on the Print/Network "Printer/Capture configuration page in the "Image Export" section. All image storage will use Retired SOP Classes only when selected.

#### 4.2.1.2 Association Establishment Policy

#### 4.2.1.2.1 General

The DICOM standard application context name for DICOM 3.0 is always proposed:

### Table 4 DICOM APPLICATION CONTEXT FOR AE STORAGE

Application Context Name	1.2.840.10008.3.1.1.1
--------------------------	-----------------------

#### 4.2.1.2.2 Number of Associations

iU22 and iE33 initiate one Association at a time for each destination to which a transfer request is being processed in the active job queue list. Three 'Archive' destinations may be selected simultaneously, but only one job will be active at a time, the other(s) remain pending until the active job is completed or failed.

### Table 5 NUMBER OF ASSOCIATIONS INITIATED FOR AE STORAGE

Maximum number of simultaneous Associations	5, 1 for each configured storage device
---	---

<sup>1</sup> for each store destination, up to 3; 1 Structured Report and 1 Storage Commitment

iU22 and iE33 accept Associations for N-EVENT-REPORT notifications for the Storage Commitment Push Model SOP Class.

## Table 6 NUMBER OF ASSOCIATIONS ACCEPTED FOR AE STORAGE

Maximum number of simultaneous Associations	1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See section 8.7 for information on the Standard Extended SOP Class

#### 4.2.1.2.3 Asynchronous Nature

iU22 and iE33 do not support asynchronous communication (multiple outstanding transactions over a single Association).

## Table 7 ASYNCHRONOUS NATURE AS A SCU FOR AE STORAGE

Maximum number of outstanding asynchronous transactions	1
เกลเรละแบบร	

#### 4.2.1.2.4 Implementation Identifying Information

The implementation information for this Application Entity is:

### Table 8 DICOM IMPLEMENTATION CLASS AND VERSION FOR AE STORAGE

Implementation Class UID	1.3.46.670589.5.2.10
Implementation Version Name	ACP1.1L4

#### 4.2.1.3 Association Initiation Policy

#### 4.2.1.3.1 Activity – Store Images, Loops and Structured Reports

#### 4.2.1.3.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

A user may select exams or individual images from Review and request them to be sent to multiple destinations (up to 3). Reports may not be selected individually, but are sent when "End Exam" is pressed, and when an entire study is selected from the Review Directory. Each object (single frame, Multiframe, 3D, 3D Subpage, report) is entered into the job queue. When the "Send After Each Print/Capture" option is active, the queue is serviced continuously during the exam. There is a default 10-minute timeout for "Send After Each," after which the association is closed. Any additional images acquired during the exam will be sent on a subsequent association.

The Network Status icon reports the status of the job, Green is ok, Yellow is paused, and Red is failed. If the C-STORE Response from the remote Application contains a status other than Success or Warning, the Association is aborted and the related Job is switched to a failed state. It can be restarted any time by user interaction. When a system configured with selected network destinations is used without the network connected, it is considered in "Portable" mode. Each network status Icon will be Yellow with status of "Pending" for each study acquired while the network was not connected. When returning from portable, reconnecting the network cable will initiate transfer beginning again.

If a device is configured for Storage Commitment service, the Storage AE will, after all images and reports have been sent, transmit a separate Storage Commitment request (N-ACTION) for images and one for the report, over two separate Associations. The Storage AE can only receive an N-EVENT-REPORT request in a subsequent association initiated by the SCP employing PDU 54H SCP/SCU Role Negotiation in the SCP's Association Request.

Structured reports will contain all supported measurements and calculations created by iU22 and iE33 even if they are not selected for display in the on-system report. Measurements or calculations that are not supported for export are listed in Appendix A in the Mapping Tables for each report and indicated by "Not Mapped"

OB-GYN study types generate OB-GYN Ultrasound Procedure Reports, Vascular or Abdominal (iU22) study measurements generate a Vascular SR report and the Adult Echo Study creates Adult Echocardiography Reports. Note that there can be more than one report instance per exam, so long as they are from different study types.

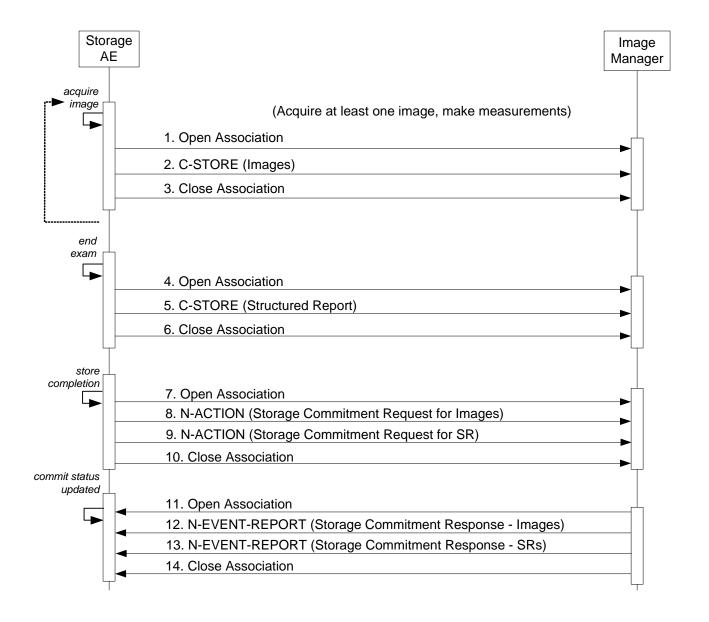


Figure 3
SEQUENCING OF ACTIVITY – SEND IMAGES AND STRUCTURED REPORT

The sequence of interactions between the Storage AE and an Image Manager is illustrated in Figure 3 for the "Store" configuration option "After Each." The alternative option, "End Exam" differs only in the removal of the loop symbol on the 'acquire images' activity

NOTES: Pausing an exam will close the current association. A new association will be created when resumed. Similar behavior when the association times out.

The N-EVENT-REPORT must be sent over a separate association initiated by the Image Manager (see Section 4.2.1.4.1 on Activity – Receive Storage Commitment Response).

#### 4.2.1.3.1.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts

iU22 and iE33 are capable of proposing the Presentation Contexts shown in the following table:

Table 9
PROPOSED PRESENTATION CONTEXTS FOR ACTIVITY SEND IMAGES

Presentation Context Table					
Abstract Syntax		Transfer Syntax			
Name	UID	Name List***	UID List	Role	Ext. Neg.
US Image Storage*	1.2.840.10008.5.1. 4.1.1.6.1	Implicit VR Little Endian Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	SCU	None
US Image Storage* (Retired)	1.2.840.10008.5.1. 4.1.1.6	Implicit VR Little Endian Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	SCU	None
US Multiframe Image Storage**	1.2.840.10008.5.1. 4.1.1.3.1	Implicit VR Little Endian Explicit VR Little Endian JPEG Lossy Baseline	1.2.840.10008.1.2 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4. 50	SCU	None
US Multiframe Image Storage** (Retired)	1.2.840.10008.5.1. 4.1.1.3	Implicit VR Little Endian Explicit VR Little Endian JPEG Lossy Baseline	1.2.840.10008.1.2 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4. 50	SCU	None
Comprehensive Structured Report Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1. 4.1.1.88.33	Implicit VR Little Endian Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	SCU	None
Storage Commitment Push Model	1.2.840.10008.1.20 .1	Implicit VR Little Endian Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	SCU	None
Private 3D Presentation State***	1.3.46.670589.2.5. 1.1	Implicit VR Little Endian Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	SCU	None

<sup>\*</sup> All single frame images will be RGB unless Monochrome export is selected. See the following table.

Presentation Contexts are proposed for each Archive device based on selected options. Storage Commitment N-Action Requests will only be sent to a device that is also configured as the Storage Commitment server, and a target archive is selected that images are sent to.

**Monochrome Selected for Export** 

monocinio dolocioa for Export				
Imaging Mode	Monochrome2	RGB	iU / iE	
Patient Data Screen	Х		iU / iE	
Report Screens	Х		iU / iE	
2D Only	Х		iU / iE	
2D/MMode	Х		iU / iE	
2D – PDop Active	х		iU / iE	
2DCF		Х	iU / iE	

<sup>\*\*</sup> Loops will be YBR\_FULL\_422 unless "Uncompressed" is selected in setups, which will produce RGB or Monochrome2 loops, depending on system setup and image content (if Color Doppler or Chroma) listed below.
\*\*\* Intended for use only on QLAB and Xcelera workstations.

Imaging Mode	Monochrome2	RGB	iU / iE
2DCF – PDop Active		Х	iU / iE
2DCF/MMode		Х	iE only
2DCF Active - PDop		Х	iU / iE
2DCF – PDop Simul		Х	iU / iE
TDI		Х	iU / iE
3D – Live		Х	iU / iE
3D – xPlane	Х		iU / iE
3D – Full Volume	Х*	Х	iU / iE

x\* Prior to volume acquisition, rendered volume is RGB

NOTE: If 'Full Screen' is selected, it applies only to single frame images and no scaling data is sent.

All Presentation Contexts are proposed for all Archive devices, unless the user selects "Implicit Little Endian Only" in the Advanced Configuration tab for the configured device. Then only Implicit Little Endian is negotiated for that device, provided the study contains no JPEG Lossy compressed loops

Storage Commitment N-Action Requests are only sent to devices that are configured as the Storage Commitment server, and a target archive is selected that images are sent to.

"Target Archive" must be one of the three selected archives that images are sent to. "Commit Server" may be the same device but a configuration entry must be made for it in Global Config/Devices.

### 4.2.1.3.1.3 SOP Specific Conformance for Image and Comprehensive Structured Report Storage SOP Classes

All Image and Comprehensive Structured Report Storage SOP Classes supported by the Storage AE exhibit the same behavior, except where stated, and are described together in this section.

Table 10 describes C-Store response behavior.

Table 10
STORAGE C-STORE RESPONSE STATUS HANDLING BEHAVIOR

Service Status	Further Meaning	Error Code	Behavior
Success	Success	0000	The SCP successfully stored the SOP Instance. If all SOP Instances succeed, the job is marked as complete.
*	*	Any other status code.	The Association is aborted using A-ABORT and the transfer fails. The status is logged.

The behavior of Storage AE during communication failure is summarized in Table 11.

Table 11
STORAGE COMMUNICATION FAILURE BEHAVIOR

Exception	Behavior
Timeout	Same as Service Status "Refused" in Table 10 above.
Association aborted by the SCP or network layers	Same as Service Status "Refused" in Table 10 above.

A green dot on the Network Transfer Icon indicates a successful transfer or an active queue. A red dot indicates failure. By using the Queue Manager, the user can restart a failed transfer. Open the Queue Manager by clicking on the Network Transfer Icon. Select the failed transfer and click Retry

An Association that is interrupted due to a broken and reestablished network topology will automatically retry the connection 1 time after a 5 second delay before reporting a connection failure.

The contents of US Image, US Multiframe Storage and Comprehensive Structured Report Storage SOP Instances conform to the DICOM IOD definitions described in Section 8.1.

#### 4.2.1.3.1.4 SOP Specific Conformance for Storage Commitment Push Model SOP Class

#### 4.2.1.3.1.4.1 Storage Commitment Operations (N-ACTION)

The Storage AE will request storage commitment for the configured device.

Table 12 summarizes the behavior of Storage AE when receiving response status codes.

### Table 12 STORAGE COMMITMENT N-ACTION RESPONSE STATUS HANDLING BEHAVIOR

Service Status	vice Status Further Meaning Error Code		Behavior
Success	Success	0000	The system waits for the N-Event-Report.
*	*	Any other status code.	The commit status remains incomplete for all objects.

Table 13 summarizes the behavior of Storage AE during communication failure.

### Table 13 STORAGE COMMITMENT COMMUNICATION FAILURE BEHAVIOR

Exception	Behavior
Timeout	Same as non-success status in Table 12.
Association aborted by the SCP or network layers	Same as non-success status in Table 12.

#### 4.2.1.3.1.4.2 Storage Commitment Notifications (N-EVENT-REPORT)

The Storage AE can receive an N-EVENT-REPORT notification received from the SCP via Reverse-role negotiation.

Table 14 summarizes the behavior of Storage AE when receiving Event Types within the N-EVENT-REPORT.

## Table 14 STORAGE COMMITMENT N-EVENT-REPORT BEHAVIOUR

Event Type Name Event Type ID		Behavior  The commit status is set to complete for each object.		
Storage Commitment Request Successful	1	The commit status is set to complete for each object.		
Storage Commitment Request Complete  – Failures Exist	2	The commit status remains incomplete. The commit comment for each object is logged.		

The reasons for returning specific status codes in a N-EVENT-REPORT response are summarized in Table 15.

### Table 15 STORAGE COMMITMENT N-EVENT-REPORT RESPONSE STATUS REASONS

Service Status Further Meaning Error Code		Error Code	Reasons				
Success	Success	0000	The storage commitment result has been successfully received.				

#### 4.2.1.4 Association Acceptance Policy

### 4.2.1.4.1 Activity – Receive Storage Commitment Response

#### 4.2.1.4.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The Storage AE accepts associations for pending responses to a Storage Commitment Request only using SCP/SCU Role Negotiation; explicitly stating that the association is initiated by the SCP to the SCU. Any other will be rejected.

#### 4.2.1.4.1.2 Accepted Presentation Contexts

Table 17 summarizes Presentation Contexts that the Storage AE accepts.

# Table 17 ACCEPTABLE PRESENTATION CONTEXTS FOR ACTIVITY RECEIVE STORAGE COMMITMENT RESPONSE

Presentation Context Table						
Abstrac	t Syntax	Transfer Syntax				
Name UID		Name List	UID List	Role	Ext. Neg.	
Storage Commitment Push Model	1.2.840.10008.1.20 .1	Implicit VR Little Endian Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	SCU	None	

### 4.2.1.4.1.3 SOP Specific Conformance for Storage Commitment Push Model SOP Class

#### 4.2.1.4.1.3.1 Storage Commitment Notifications (N-EVENT-REPORT)

Upon receipt of an N-EVENT-REPORT the timer associated with the Transaction UID will be canceled.

Table 14 summarizes the behavior of Storage AE when receiving Event Types within the N-EVENT-REPORT.

Table 15 summarizes the reasons for returning specific status codes in an N-EVENT-REPORT response.

#### 4.2.2 Workflow Application Entity Specification

#### 4.2.2.1 SOP Classes

iU22 and iE33 provide Standard Conformance to the following SOP Classes:

### Table 18 SOP CLASSES FOR AE WORKFLOW

SOP Class Name	SOP Class UID	scu	SCP	
MWL Information Model – FIND	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.31	Yes	No	
Modality Performed Procedure Step	1.2.840.10008.3.1.2.3.3	Yes	No	

#### 4.2.2.2 Association Establishment Policy

#### 4.2.2.2.1 General

The DICOM standard application context name for DICOM 3.0 is always proposed:

### Table 19 DICOM APPLICATION CONTEXT FOR AE WORKFLOW

Application Context Name	1.2.840.10008.3.1.1.1

#### 4.2.2.2 Number of Associations

iU22 and iE33 initiate one Association at a time for a Worklist request.

### Table 20 NUMBER OF ASSOCIATIONS INITIATED FOR AE WORKFLOW

Maximum number of simultaneous Associations	1
---	---

#### 4.2.2.2.3 Asynchronous Nature

iU22 and iE33 do not support asynchronous communication.

### Table 21 ASYNCHRONOUS NATURE AS A SCU FOR AE WORKFLOW

Maximum number of outstanding asynchronous transactions	1

#### 4.2.2.2.4 Implementation Identifying Information

The implementation information for this Application Entity is:

## Table 22 DICOM IMPLEMENTATION CLASS AND VERSION FOR AE WORKFLOW

Implementation Class UID	1.3.46.670589.5.2.10
Implementation Version Name	ACP1.1L4

#### 4.2.2.3 Association Initiation Policy

#### 4.2.2.3.1 Activity - Worklist Update

#### 4.2.2.3.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

Two events may initiate worklist queries for Modality (US) only:

- User may key "Update Worklist" or "Patient Search..." and enter matching fields to start a query: Patient Name, Patient ID, Accession #, Exam Date or Requested Procedure ID
- The system may periodically update with a configurable time interval (between 15 and 120 minutes at 15 minute increments) and configured query fields: System AE Title, Station Name, Current Date, System Location

The user at may cancel a worklist update anytime between sending the update request and receiving the final response.

#### "Update Worklist" sends:

Modality = US and Current Date Optional additional tags\*: Station Name System Location AE Title

## "Patient Search,,," sends: Modality = US and any combination of

lailty = US and any combination of
Last Name (Wild Card (\*) or Matching
Leading Letters)
Patient ID (Exact Match)
Accession # (Exact Match)
Exam Date (Exact Match)
Procedure ID (Exact Match)

Note: Patient Search options match requirements for VistA Modality Worklist search parameters defined in "VistA DICOM Conformance Requirements for Image Acquisition Modalities in Radiology and Other Specialties," Department of Veterans Affairs, version 2.3, January 3, 2003.

<sup>\*</sup> Follow Setups > Print/Network > Device Selection > Worklist to set optional additional tags for Update Worklist. Patient Search options are located at Patient Data > Patient Search.

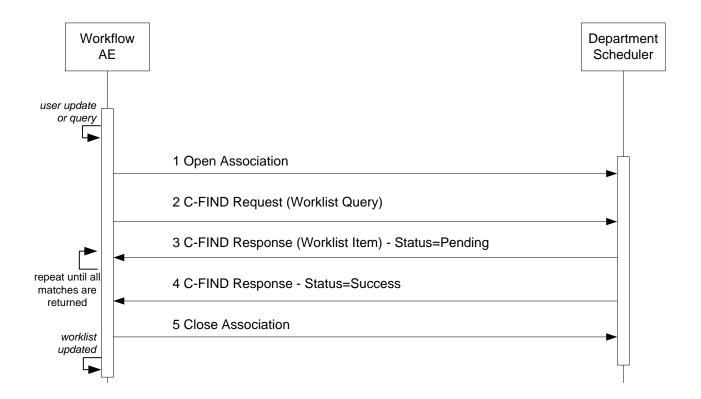


Figure 5
SEQUENCING OF ACTIVITY – WORKLIST UPDATE

A possible sequence of interactions between the Workflow AE and a Departmental Scheduler (e.g. a device such as a RIS or HIS which supports the MWL SOP Class as an SCP) is illustrated in Figure 5:

#### 4.2.2.3.1.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts

iU22 and iE33 will propose Presentation Contexts as shown in the following table:

Table 23
PROPOSED PRESENTATION CONTEXTS FOR ACTIVITY WORKLIST UPDATE

1.10.00221112021111101101101101111111111								
Presentation Context Table								
Abstract	Syntax	Transfer S	Transfer Syntax					
Name	UID	Name List	Name List UID List		Ext. Neg.			
Modality Worklist Information Model – FIND	1.2.840.10008.5.1. 4.31	Implicit VR Little Endian Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	SCU	None			

#### 4.2.2.3.1.3 SOP Specific Conformance for Modality Worklist

Table 24 summarizes the behavior of iU22 and iE33 when encountering status codes in a MWL C-FIND response.

A message "query failed" will appear on the user interface if iU22 or iE33 receive any other SCP response status than "Success" or "Pending."

Table 24
MODALITY WORKLIST C-FIND RESPONSE STATUS HANDLING BEHAVIOR

Service Status	Further Meaning	Error Code	Behavior
Success	Matching is complete	0000	The system replaced the worklist from the response.
Refused	Out of Resources	A700	The Association is aborted using A-ABORT. The worklist is not replaced.
Failed	Identifier does not match SOP Class	A900	Same as "Refused" above.
Failed	Unable to Process	C000 - CFFF	Same as "Refused" above.
Cancel	Matching terminated due to Cancel request	FE00	The retrieved items are ignored.
Pending	Matches are continuing	FF00	Continue.
Pending	Matches are continuing – Warning that one or more Optional Keys were not supported	FF01	Continue.
*	*	Any other status code.	Same as "Refused" above.

Table 25 summarizes the behavior of iU22 and iE33 during communication failure.

Table 25
MODALITY WORKLIST COMMUNICATION FAILURE BEHAVIOR

Exception	Behavior
Timeout	Same as Service Status "Refused" in the table above.
Association aborted by the SCP or network layers	Same as Service Status "Refused" in the table above.

Table 26 describes the iU22 and iE33 Worklist Matching Keys and requested attributes. Unexpected attributes returned in a C-FIND response are ignored.

Non-matching responses returned by the SCP due to unsupported optional matching keys are ignored.

Table 26
WORKLIST MATCHING KEYS

WORKLIST MATCHING KEYS							T
Module Name	Tag	VR	M	R	Q	D	IOD
Attribute Name							
SOP Common	()						
Specific Character Set	(0008,0005)	CS		Х			
Scheduled Procedure Step							
Scheduled Procedure Step Sequence	(0040,0100)	SQ		Х			Х
> Scheduled Station AE Title 1	(0040,0001)	AE	(S)	Х			
> Scheduled Procedure Step Start Date <sup>2</sup>	(0040,0002)	DA	S, (S)	Х	Х	Х	
> Scheduled Procedure Step Start Time	(0040,0003)	TM		Х			
> Scheduled Procedure Step End Date	(0040,0004)	DA		Х			
> Scheduled Procedure Step End Time	(0040,0005)	TM		Х			
> Modality <sup>3</sup>	(0008,0060)	CS	S	Х			X
> Scheduled Performing Physician's Name	(0040,0006)	PN		Х			(x)
> Scheduled Procedure Step Description	(0040,0007)	LO		Х		Х	(x)
> Scheduled Procedure Code Sequence	(0040,0008)	SQ	(0)	Х			(x)
> Scheduled Station Name 4	(0040,0010)	SH	(S)	Х			()
> Scheduled Procedure Step Location <sup>5</sup>	(0040,0011)	SH	(S)	X			(x)
> Pre-Medication	(0040,0012) (0040,0009)	LO SH		X			.,
<ul><li>Scheduled Procedure Step ID</li><li>Requested Contrast Agent</li></ul>	(0040,0009)	LO		X			Х
> Scheduled Procedure Step Status	(0032,1070)	CS		X			(x)
> Comments on the Scheduled Procedure Step	(0040,0020)	LT		X			(^)
	(0040,0400)	<u> </u>		^			
Requested Procedure	(00404004)	011			, ,		
Requested Procedure ID <sup>6</sup>	(0040,1001)	SH	S	Х	(x)		Х*
Requested Procedure Description	(0032,1060)	LO		X			X
Study Instance UID	(0020,000D)	SH		X			X
Referenced Study Sequence Requested Procedure Code Sequence	(0008,1110) (0032,1064)	SQ SQ		X			X
Names of Intended Recipients of Results	(0032,1064)	PN		X			X
Requested Procedure Comments	(0040,1010)	LT		X			_ ^
·	(0010,1100)						
Imaging Service Request Accession Number 7	(0008,0050)	SH	s		, ,	· ·	
Requesting Physician	(0008,0030)	PN	3	X	Х	Х	X
Requesting Physician  Requesting Service	(0032,1032)	LO		X			X
Referring Physician's Name	(0008,0090)	PN		X		x	X
Imaging Service Request Comments	(0040,2400)	LT		^		^	_ ^
Visit Admission	(66.15,2.155)						
Admitting Diagnosis Description	(0008,1080)	LO		х			х
Current Patient Location	(0038,0300)	LO		X			_ ^
	(5555,5555)			<u> </u>			
Patient Identification Patient's Name 8	(0010,0010)	PN	s	v	v		
Patient ID 9	(0010,0010)	LO	S	X	X X	X	X
Other Patient IDs	(0010,0020)	LO	3	X	^	^	X
	(5515,1555)	1-0				-	
Patient Demographic	(0010 0020)	DΛ		,,		.,	,,
Patient's Birth Date Patient's Sex	(0010,0030) (0010,0040)	DA CS		X		X	X
Patient's Sex Patient Size	(0010,0040)	DS		X		X	X
Ethnic Group	(0010,1020)	SH		X		Х	X
Patient's Weight	(0010,2160)	DS		X		_	X X
Patient Comments	(0010,1030)	LT		X		X	X
Referenced Patient Sequence	(0010,4000)	SQ		X		_ ^	X
1.0101011000 1 dilotti Ooquotioo	(0000,1120)			_^	<u> </u>		_ ^

Module Name Attribute Name	Tag	VR	М	R	Q	D	IOD
Patient Medical  Medical Alerts Additional Patient's History Pregnancy Status Last Menstrual Date	(0010,2000) (0010,21B0) (0010,21C0) (0010,21D0)	LO LT US DA		X X X			X X X

X\* = Additionally mapped to "Study ID" (0020,0010) in Composite Objects

The above table should be read as follows:

Module Name: The name of the associated module for supported worklist attributes. Attribute Name: Attributes supported to build an iU22 or iE33 Worklist Request Identifier.

Tag: DICOM tag for this attribute. VR: DICOM VR for this attribute.

M: Matching keys for (automatic) Worklist Update. An "S" indicates that iU22 and iE33 supply an

attribute value for Single Value Matching or additional specific tags indicated by "(S)". See

below.

R: Return keys. An "x" indicates that iU22 and iE33 supply this attribute as a Return Key with

zero length for Universal Matching.

Interactive Query Key. An "x" " indicates that iU22 and iE33 supply this attribute as matching Q:

key, if entered in the Patient Search dialog.

D: Displayed keys. An "x" indicates that this worklist attribute is displayed to the user in the

Worklist tab of the Patient Data screen.

IOD: An "x" indicates that this Worklist attribute is included into all Object Instances created during

performance of the related Procedure Step.

#### 4.2.2.3.2 Activity – Acquire Images

#### **Description and Sequencing of Activities** 4.2.2.3.2.1

An Association to the configured MPPS SCP system is established immediately after the first image is acquired to send the MPPS N-Create message with status of "IN PROGRESS".

The "End Exam" button causes a "COMPLETED" status in the N-Set message. An exam for which an MPPS Instance is sent with a state of "COMPLETED" can no longer be updated. However, it may be appended to. See section 4.1.1, Application Data Flow for details on append.

The "Cancel Exam" button causes a "DISCONTINUED" message. An exam for which an MPPS Instance is sent with a state of "DISCONTINUED" can also no longer be updated. However, it may be appended to. See section 4.1.1, Application Data Flow for details on append.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Entered in Global Configuration – System tab, "**AE Title**", selected in Device Selection – Worklist tab, **Define Query section** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> From Patient Search tab in Patient Data Entry – "**Exam Date**" field

<sup>3</sup> Fixed at "US"

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> From Global Configuration – System tab, "**Station Name**", selected in Device Selection – Worklist tab, **Define Query section** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> From Global Configuration – System tab, "**System Location**", selected in Device Selection – Worklist tab, Define Query section

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> From Patient Search tab in Patient Data Entry – "**Procedure ID**" field.

<sup>7</sup> From Patient Search tab in Patient Data Entry – "**Accession #**" field

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> From Patient Search tab in Patient Data Entry – "Last Name" field

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> From Patient Search tab in Patient Data Entry – "Patient ID" field

The system supports creation of "unscheduled cases" by allowing MPPS Instances to be communicated for locally registered Patients.

The system performs a single Performed Procedure Step at a time per Scheduled Procedure Step.

iU22 and iE33 will initiate an Association to issue an:

- N-CREATE request according to the CREATE Modality Performed Procedure Step SOP Instance operation or a
- N-SET request to finalize the contents and state of the MPPS according to the SET Modality Performed Procedure Step Information operation.

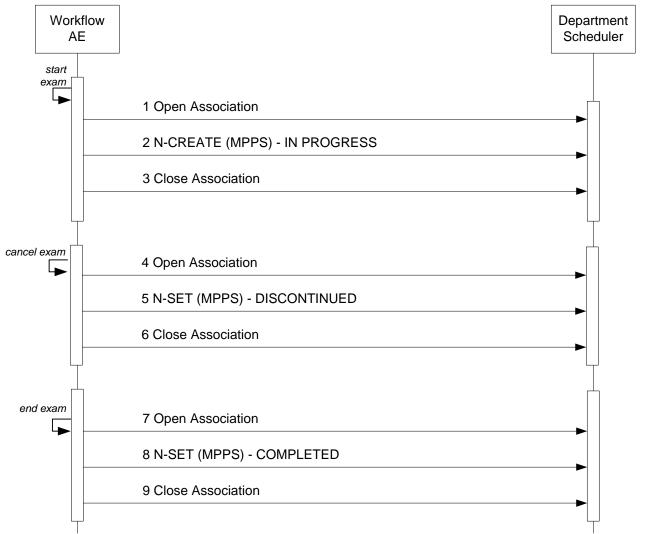


Figure 6
SEQUENCING OF ACTIVITY – ACQUIRE IMAGES

A possible sequence of interactions between the Workflow AE and a Departmental Scheduler (e.g. a device such as a RIS or HIS which supports the MPPS SOP Class as an SCP) is illustrated in Figure 6.

Note: The Cancel and End Exam commands are mutually exclusive. They are both represented here for illustration purposes only. Actual workflow uses one or the other for a given exam.

### 4.2.2.3.2.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts

iU22 will propose Presentation Contexts as shown in the following table:

Table 27
PROPOSED PRESENTATION CONTEXTS FOR REAL-WORLD ACTIVITY ACQUIRE IMAGES

TROT GOLD TREGERIATION GONTEXTO TOR REAL WORLD ACTIVITY AGGOING IMPAGES							
	Presentation Context Table						
Abstract Syntax Transfer Syntax							
Name	UID	Name List	UID List	Role	Ext. Neg.		
Modality Performed Procedure Step	1.2.840.10008.3.1. 2.3.3	Implicit VR Little Endian Explicit VR Little Endian		SCU	None		

#### 4.2.2.3.2.3 SOP Specific Conformance for MPPS

Table 28 summarizes the behavior of iU22 and iE33 when encountering status codes in an MPPS N-CREATE or N–SET response.

Table 28
MPPS N-CREATE / N-SET RESPONSE STATUS HANDLING BEHAVIOR

Service Status	Further Meaning	Error Code	Behavior
Success	Success	0000	The SCP has completed the operation successfully.
Failure	Processing Failure – Performed Procedure Step Object may no longer be updated	0110	The Association is aborted.
Warning	Attribute Value Out of Range	0116H	The error message is displayed.
*	*	Any other status code.	Same as "Failure" above.

Table 29 summarizes the behavior of iU22 and iE33 during communication failure.

### Table 29 MPPS COMMUNICATION FAILURE BEHAVIOR

Exception	Behavior
Timeout	Same as "Failure" above.
Association aborted by the SCP or network layers	Same as "Failure" above.

Table 30 provides a description of the MPPS N-CREATE and N-SET request identifiers. Empty cells in the N-CREATE and N-SET columns indicate that the attribute is not sent.

Table 30
MPPS N-CREATE / N-SET REQUEST IDENTIFIER

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	N-CREATE	N-SET
Specific Character Set	(0008,0005)	CS	Not Sent	
Modality	(0008,0060)	CS	US	
Referenced Patient Sequence	(0008,1120)	SQ		
> Referenced SOP Class UID	(0008,1150)	UI	1.2.840.10008.3.1.2.1.1	

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	N-CREATE	N-SET
>Referenced SOP Instance UID	(0008,1155)	UI		
Patient's Name	(0010,0010)	PN	As received from MWL or entered in PDE.	
Patient ID	(0010,0020)	LO	From Modality Worklist or user input. MWL value may be edited.	
Patient's Birth Date	(0010,0030)	DA	Same as above.	
Patient's Sex	(0010,0040)	CS	Same as above.	
Study ID	(0020,0010)	SH	From Requested Procedure ID from MWL, else System Generated	
			<yyyymmdd.hhmmss></yyyymmdd.hhmmss>	
Performed Station AE Title	(0040,0241)	AE	AE Title from configuration	
Performed Station Name	(0040,0242)	SH	From Ultrasound System Configuration	
Performed Location	(0040,0243)	SH	From Ultrasound System Configuration	
Performed Procedure Step Start Date	(0040,0244)	DA	Actual start date	
Performed Procedure Step Start Time	(0040,0245)	ТМ	Actual start time	
Procedure Code Sequence	(0008,1032)	SQ	Mapped from Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0032,1064) from MWL	As received from MWL
>Code Value	(0008,0100)	SH	As received from MWL	As received from MWL
>Coding Scheme Designator	(0008,0102)	SH	As received from MWL	As received from MWL
>Coding Scheme Version	(0008,0103)	SH	As received from MWL	As received from MWL
>Code Meaning	(0008,0104)	LO	As received from MWL	As received from MWL
Performed Procedure Step End Date	(0040,0250)	DA	Zero length	Actual end date
Performed Procedure Step End Time	(0040,0251)	ТМ	Zero length	Actual end time
Performed Procedure Step Status	(0040,0252)	cs	IN PROGRESS	COMPLETED or DISCONTINUED
Performed Procedure Step ID	(0040,0253)	SH	Auto generated, or mapped from Requested Procedure ID from MWL	
Performed Procedure Step Description	(0040,0254)	LO	MWL Scheduled Procedure Step Description (0040,0007) or PDE input if any.	Same
Performed Procedure Type Description	(0040,0255)	LO	If present in MWL, else zero length	
Performed Protocol Code Sequence	(0040,0260)	SQ	Zero length, or mapped from MWL Scheduled Protocol Code Sq (0040,0008)	Same

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	N-CREATE	N-SET
Scheduled Step Attributes Sequence	(0040,0270)	SQ		
> Accession Number	(0008,0050)	SH	From MWL or user PDE input. MWL value may be edited.	
> Referenced Study Sequence	(0008,1110)	SQ	One item per item in the MWL Reference Study Sequence. Absent if unscheduled.	
>> Referenced SOP Class UID	(0008,1150)	UI	Same value as in of the Reference Study Sequence in the MWL	
>> Referenced SOP Instance UID	(0008,1155)	UI	Same value as in of the Reference Study Sequence in the MWL	
> Study Instance UID	(0020,000D)	UI	Same value as in MWL attribute or auto generated	
> Requested Procedure Description	(0032,1060)	LO	Same value as in MWL attribute	
> Scheduled Procedure Step Description	(0040,0007)	LO	Same value as in MWL attribute	
> Scheduled Protocol Code Sequence	(0040,0008)	SQ	Same value as in MWL attribute	
> Scheduled Procedure Step ID	(0040,0009)	SH	Same value as in MWL attribute	
> Requested Procedure ID	(0040,1001)	SH	Same value as in MWL attribute	
Performed Series Sequence	(0040,0340)	SQ		One item per acquired series
> Retrieve AE Title	(0008,0054)	AE	Zero Length	
> Series Description	(0008,103E)	LO	Zero length, or Mapped from Scheduled Procedure Step Description (0040,0007)	Same
> Performing Physician's Name	(0008,1050)	PN	See Table 74	See Table 74
> Operator's Name	(0008,1070)	PN	See Table 74	See Table 74
> Referenced Image Sequence	(0008,1140)	SQ		One item per referenced instance
>> Referenced SOP Class UID	(0008,1150)	UI		SOP Class UID of acquired instance
>> Referenced SOP Instance UID	(0008,1155)	UI		SOP Instance UID of acquired instance
> Protocol Name	(0018,1030)	LO	See Table 74	See Table 74
> Series Instance UID	(0020,000E)	UI	Auto Generated	Same
> Referenced Non-Image Composite SOP Instance Sequence	(0040,0220)	SQ	Zero Length	Zero Length

#### 4.2.2.4 Association Acceptance Policy

The Workflow Application Entity does not accept Associations.

#### 4.2.3 Hardcopy Application Entity Specification

#### 4.2.3.1 SOP Classes

iU22 and iE33 provide Standard Conformance to the following SOP Classes:

## Table 31 SOP CLASSES FOR AE HARDCOPY

SOP Class Name	SOP Class UID	SCU	SCP
Basic Grayscale Print Management Meta	1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.9	Yes	No
Basic Color Print Management Meta	1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.18	Yes	No

#### 4.2.3.2 Association Establishment Policy

#### 4.2.3.2.1 General

The DICOM standard application context name for DICOM 3.0 is always proposed:

### Table 32 DICOM APPLICATION CONTEXT FOR AE HARDCOPY

Application Context Name	1.2.840.10008.3.1.1.1
--------------------------	-----------------------

#### 4.2.3.2.2 Number of Associations

iU22 and iE33 initiate one Association at a time for each configured hardcopy device. Multiple hardcopy devices can be configured.

### Table 33 NUMBER OF ASSOCIATIONS INITIATED FOR AE HARDCOPY

Maximum number of simultaneous Associations	2 (number of configured hardcopy devices)
---	---

#### 4.2.3.2.3 Asynchronous Nature

iU22 and iE33 do not support asynchronous communication (multiple outstanding transactions over a single Association).

### Table 34 ASYNCHRONOUS NATURE AS A SCU FOR AE HARDCOPY

Maximum number of outstanding asynchronous transactions	1
---	---

#### 4.2.3.2.4 Implementation Identifying Information

The implementation information for this Application Entity is:

### Table 35 DICOM IMPLEMENTATION CLASS AND VERSION FOR AE HARDCOPY

Implementation Class UID	1.3.46.670589.5.2.10

Implementation Version Name	ACP1.1L4

4.2.3.3 Association Initiation Policy

#### 4.2.3.3.1 Activity - Film Images

#### 4.2.3.3.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The system composes images onto film sheets and sends print requests to job queue.

Figure 7 illustrates the print sequence.

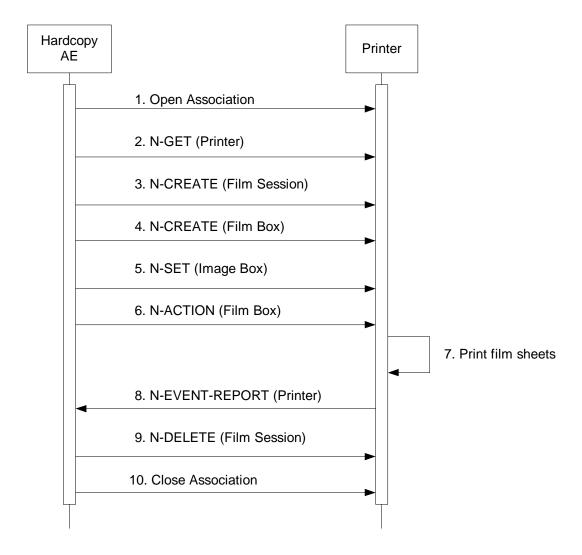


Figure 7
SEQUENCING OF ACTIVITY – PRINT IMAGES

Figure 7 illustrates a typical sequence of DIMSE messages sent over an association between Hardcopy AE and a Printer. Two DICOM Printers may be simultaneously configured, one for BW and one for Color prints.

If both BW and Color printers are configured and selected, the user may choose to automatically send BW prints only to the BW printer and color prints only to the color printer. This feature may only be used while configured for "After Each Image", and during the exam. Re-selecting the exam after it has been ended will send all images to both printers.

Status of the print-job is reported through the Printer Queue Manager icon. Only one job will be active at a time for each separate hardcopy device. If any Response from the remote Application contains a status other than Success or Warning, the Association is aborted and the related Job is switched to a failed state. It can be restarted any time by user interaction.

#### 4.2.3.3.1.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts

Table 36 shows the Presentation Contexts iU22 and iE33 are capable of proposing.

Table 36
PROPOSED PRESENTATION CONTEXTS FOR ACTIVITY FILM IMAGES

Presentation Context Table								
Abstract Syntax		Transfer Syntax						
Name	UID	Name List	UID List	Role	Ext. Neg.			
Basic Grayscale Print Management Meta	1.2.840.10008.5.1. 1.9	Implicit VR Little Endian Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	SCU	None			
Basic Color Print Management Meta	1.2.840.10008.5.1. 1.18	Implicit VR Little Endian Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	SCU	None			

#### 4.2.3.3.1.3 Common SOP Specific Conformance for all Print SOP Classes

Table 37 summarizes the general behavior of Hardcopy AE during communication failure. This behavior is common for all SOP Classes supported by Hardcopy AE.

Table 37
HARDCOPY COMMUNICATION FAILURE BEHAVIOR

Exception	Behavior	
Timeout	The Association is aborted and reported as "Failed."	
Association aborted by the SCP or network layers	"Network Communication Failure" is reported.	

#### 4.2.3.3.1.4 SOP Specific Conformance for the Printer SOP Class

Hardcopy AE supports the following DIMSE operations and notifications for the Printer SOP Class:

— N-GET

Details of the supported attributes and status handling behavior are described in the following subsections.

#### 4.2.3.3.1.4.1 Printer SOP Class Operations (N-GET)

Hardcopy AE uses the Printer SOP Class N-GET operation to obtain information about the current printer status. Table 38 lists the attributes obtained via N-GET.

Table 38
PRINTER SOP CLASS N-GET RESPONSE ATTRIBUTES

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	Value	Presence of Value	Source
Printer Status	(2110,0010)	CS	Provided by Printer	ALWAYS	Printer
Printer Status Info	(2110,0020)	CS	Provided by Printer	ALWAYS	Printer

The Printer Status information is evaluated as follows:

- 1. If Printer status (2110,0010) is NORMAL, the print-job continues to be printed.
- 2. If Printer status (2110,0010) is FAILURE, the print-job is marked as failed.
- 3. If Printer status (2110,0010) is WARNING, the print-job continues to be printed.

Table 39 summarizes the behavior of Hardcopy AE when encountering status codes in a N-GET response.

Table 39
PRINTER SOP CLASS N-GET RESPONSE STATUS HANDLING BEHAVIOR

Service Status	Further Meaning	Error Code	Behavior
Success	Success	0000	The request to get printer status information was success.
*	*	Any other status code.	Same as Timeout above.

#### 4.2.3.3.1.4.2 Printer SOP Class Notifications (N-EVENT-REPORT)

Hardcopy AE is capable of receiving an N-EVENT-REPORT request at any time during an association.

Table 40 summarizes the behavior of Hardcopy AE when receiving Event Types within the N-EVENT-REPORT.

Table 40
PRINTER SOP CLASS N-EVENT-REPORT BEHAVIOUR

Event Type Name	Event Type ID	Behavior		
Normal	1	The print-job continues to be printed.		
Warning	2	The print-job. For user-recoverable warnings, the job fails and a 1-hour retry period starts, retrying every 20 seconds.		
Failure	3	The print-job is marked as failed.		
*	*	Status code of 0113H		

Table 41 summarizes the reasons for returning specific status codes in a N-EVENT-REPORT response.

Table 41
PRINTER SOP CLASS N-EVENT-REPORT RESPONSE STATUS REASONS

Service Status	Further Meaning	Error Code	Reasons	
Success	Success	0000	The notification event has been successfully received.	
Failure	No Such Event Type	0113H	An invalid Event Type ID was supplied in the N-EVENT-REPORT request.	
Failure	Processing Failure	0110H	An internal error occurred during processing of the N-EVENT-REPORT. A short description of the error will be returned in Error Comment (0000,0902).	

#### 4.2.3.3.1.5 SOP Specific Conformance for the Film Session SOP Class

Hardcopy AE supports the following DIMSE operations for the Film Session SOP Class:

#### — N-CREATE

Details of the supported attributes and status handling behavior are described in the following subsections.

#### 4.2.3.3.1.5.1 Film Session SOP Class Operations (N-CREATE)

Table 42 lists the attributes supplied in an N-CREATE Request.

Table 42
FILM SESSION SOP CLASS N-CREATE REQUEST ATTRIBUTES

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	Value	Presence of Value	Source
Number of Copies	(2000,0010)	IS	Default 1. User defined in Device Configuration.	ALWAYS	USER
Print Priority	(2000,0020)	CS	HIGH	ALWAYS	AUTO
Medium Type	(2000,0030)	CS	BLUE FILM, CLEAR FILM or PAPER*	ALWAYS	USER
Film Destination	(2000,0040)	CS	MAGAZINE or PROCESSOR*	ALWAYS	USER
Film Session Label	(2000,0050)	LO	Philips Medical Systems	ALWAYS	AUTO

<sup>\*</sup>Dependent on the specific printer selected

Table 43 summarizes the behavior of Hardcopy AE when encountering status codes in a N-CREATE response.

Table 43
FILM SESSION SOP CLASS N-CREATE RESPONSE STATUS HANDLING BEHAVIOR

Service Status	Further Meaning	Error Code	Behavior
Success	Success	0000	The SCP has completed the operation successfully.
Warning	Attribute Value Out of Range	0116H	System continues operations.
Warning	Attribute List Error	0107H	Same as above.
*	*	Any other status code.	The Association is aborted and the print-job fails.

#### 4.2.3.3.1.7 SOP Specific Conformance for the Film Box SOP Class

Hardcopy AE supports the following DIMSE operations for the Film Box SOP Class:

- N-CREATE
- N-ACTION

Details of the supported attributes and status handling behavior are described in the following subsections.

#### 4.2.3.3.1.7.1 Film Box SOP Class Operations (N-CREATE)

Table 47 lists the attributes supplied in an N-CREATE Request.

Table 47
FILM BOX SOP CLASS N-CREATE REQUEST ATTRIBUTES

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	Value	Presence of Value	Source
Image Display Format	(2010,0010)	ST	STANDARD\1,1 or CUSTOM\xxx depending on printer. Default is displayed, and is user editable. Edit only when a valid substitute value is known.	ALWAYS	AUTO/USER
Referenced Film Session Sequence	(2010,0500)	SQ		ALWAYS	AUTO

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	Value	Presence of Value	Source
>Referenced SOP Class UID	(0008,1150)	UI	1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.1	ALWAYS	AUTO
>Referenced SOP Instance UID	(0008,1155)	UI	From created Film Session SOP Instance	ALWAYS	AUTO
Film Orientation	(2010,0040)	CS	PORTRAIT or LANDSCAPE	ALWAYS	USER
Film Size ID	(2010,0050)	cs	Depends on configuration file selected.  DICOM Defined Terms plus US_Letter.	ALWAYS	USER
Magnification Type	(2010,0060)	cs	Default Value = NONE, depending on printer	ANAP	AUTO
Min Density	(2010,0120)	US	Default value displayed, user editable	ALWAYS	AUTO/USER
Max Density	(2010,0130)	US	Default value displayed, user editable	ALWAYS	AUTO/USER
Trim	(2010,0140)	CS	NO	ALWAYS	AUTO
Configuration Information	(2010,0150)	ST	Default value displayed, user editable. Edit only when a valid substitute value is known.	ALWAYS	AUTO/USER

Table 48 summarizes the behavior of Hardcopy AE when encountering status codes in a N-CREATE response.

Table 48 FILM BOX SOP CLASS N-CREATE RESPONSE STATUS HANDLING BEHAVIOR

Service Status	Further Meaning	Error Code	Behavior						
Success	Success	0000	The SCP has completed the operation successfully.						
Warning	Requested Max Density outside of printer's operating range	B605H	The N-CREATE operation is considered successful but the status meaning is logged.						
*	*	Any other status code.	The Association is aborted and the job failed.						

**4.2.3.3.1.7.2** Film Box SOP Class Operations (N-ACTION)
The Hardcopy AE issues an N-ACTION Request to instruct the Print SCP to print the contents of the Film Box.

Table 49 summarizes the behavior of Hardcopy AE when encountering status codes in an N-ACTION response.

Table 49 FILM BOX SOP CLASS N-ACTION RESPONSE STATUS HANDLING BEHAVIOR

Service Status	Further Meaning	Error Code	Behavior
Success	Success	0000	The SCP has completed the operation successfully. The film has been accepted for printing.
Warning	Film Box SOP Instance hierarchy does not contain Image Box SOP Instances (empty page)	B603H	The Association is aborted and the job is failed.

Service Status	Further Meaning	Error Code	Behavior
Failure	Unable to create Print Job SOP Instance; print queue is full.	C602	Same as B603H above.
*	*	Any other status code.	Same as B603H above.

#### 4.2.3.3.1.8 SOP Specific Conformance for the Image Box SOP Class

Hardcopy AE supports the following DIMSE operations for the Image Box SOP Class:

— N-SET

Details of the supported attributes and status handling behavior are described in the following subsections.

#### 4.2.3.3.1.8.1 Image Box SOP Class Operations (N-SET)

Table 50 lists the attributes supplied in an N-SET Request.

Table 50 IMAGE BOX SOP CLASS N-SET REQUEST ATTRIBUTES

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	Value	Presence of Value	Source
Image Position	(2020,0010)	US	1	ALWAYS	AUTO
Polarity	(0020,0020)	CS	NORMAL	ALWAYS	AUTO
Basic Grayscale Image Sequence	(2020,0110)	SQ	Used for BW (Monochrome2) print	ALWAYS*	AUTO
Basic Color Image Sequence	(2020,0111)	SQ	Used for Color (RGB) print	ALWAYS*	AUTO
>Samples Per Pixel	(0028,0002)	US	1 for Monochrome2 3 for RGB	ALWAYS	AUTO
>Photometric Interpretation	(0028,0004)	cs	MONOCHROME2 RGB	ALWAYS	AUTO
Planar Configuration	(0028,0006)	US	Always "01", only used for RGB print.	ANAP	AUTO
>Rows	(0028,0010)	US	Depends on film size, number of rows for entire sheet of film	ALWAYS	Printer Configuration File
>Columns	(0028,0011)	US	Depends on film size, number of columns for entire sheet of film	ALWAYS	Printer Configuration File
>Bits Allocated	(0028,0100)	US	8	ALWAYS	AUTO
>Bits Stored	(0028,0101)	US	8	ALWAYS	AUTO
>High Bit	(0028,0102)	US	7	ALWAYS	AUTO
>Pixel Representation	(0028,0103)	US	0	ALWAYS	AUTO
>Pixel Data	(7FE0,0010)	OW	Pixels of rendered film sheet.	ALWAYS	AUTO

<sup>\*</sup> Mutually exclusive attributes

Table 51 summarizes the behavior of Hardcopy AE when encountering status codes in a N-SET response.

### Table 51 IMAGE BOX SOP CLASS N-SET RESPONSE STATUS HANDLING BEHAVIOR

Service Status	Further Meaning	Error Code	Behavior
Success	Success	0000	The SCP has completed the operation successfully.
Failure	Insufficient memory in printer to store the image.	C605	The Association is aborted and the job is failed.
*	*	Any other status code.	Same as C605 above.

#### 4.2.3.4 Association Acceptance Policy

The Hardcopy Application Entity does not accept Associations.

#### 4.2.4 Verification Application Entity specification

#### 4.2.4.1 SOP Class

iU22 and iE33 provide Standard Conformance to the following SOP Class:

### Table 51.1 SOP CLASSES FOR AE VERIFICATION

SOP Class Name	SOP Class UID	SCU	SCP
Verification	1.2.840.10008.1.1	Yes	Yes

#### 4.2.4.2 Association Establishment Policy

#### 4.2.4.2.1 General

The DICOM standard application context name for DICOM 3.0 is always proposed:

### Table 51.2 DICOM APPLICATION CONTEXT FOR AE VERIFICATION

Application Context Nam	ne		1.2.840.10008.3.1.1.1
''			

#### 4.2.4.2.2 Number of Associations

iU22 and iE33 initiate one Association at a time for a Verification request.

### Table 51.31 NUMBER OF ASSOCIATIONS INITIATED FOR AE VERIFICATION

Maximum number of simultaneous Associations	Up to 10, one for each configured remote device

## Table 51.32 NUMBER OF ASSOCIATIONS ACCEPTED FOR AE VERIFICATION

Maximum number of simultaneous Associations	Unlimited, however, calling AE must be already configured in iU22 or iE33.
---	--

#### 4.2.4.2.3 Asynchronous Nature

iU22 and iE33 do not support asynchronous communication (multiple outstanding transactions over a single Association).

### Table 51.4 ASYNCHRONOUS NATURE AS A SCU FOR AE VERIFICATION

Maximum number of outstanding asynchronous transaction	ns 1
--	------

#### 4.2.4.2.4 Implementation Identifying Information

The implementation information for this Application Entity is:

### Table 51.5 DICOM IMPLEMENTATION CLASS AND VERSION FOR AE VERIFICATION

Implementation Class UID	1.3.46.670589.5.2.10
Implementation Version Name	ACP1.1L4

#### 4.2.4.3 Association Initiation Policy

4.2.4.3.1 Activity - Verify as SCU and SCP

4.2.4.3.2 Description and Sequencing of Activities

**SCU:** The user selecting the "Verify" button on the Device configuration page initiates the verification request to the device whose data has just been configured. This tool allows the user to ensure all data (AE Title, Port and IP Address) was correctly entered and the remote device may be contacted. It uses C-Echo and verifies the remote device supports all configured SOP Classes. Any SOP Classes requested that are not supported will report, "failed". Operations may continue, but objects of the type that are not supported will not be exported. See note in 4.2.4.3.5.1 Verification SOP Class Notifications.

**SCP:** The system listens on the port configured on the Global System Configuration screen for Verification requests initiated by other remote devices. The calling device AE must already be configured as a remote device in iU22 or iE33 or the association is rejected.

iU22 and iE33 initiate an Association in order to issue:

C-ECHO request according to the Verification SOP Class.

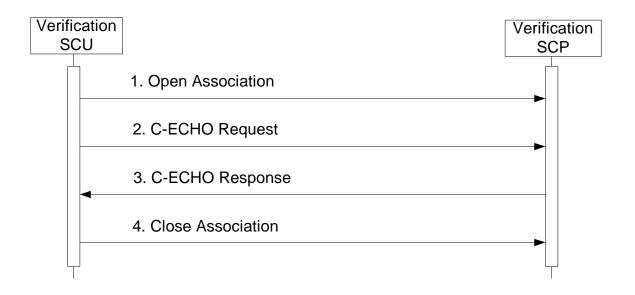


Figure 8a SEQUENCING OF ACTIVITY – ISSUE VERIFY

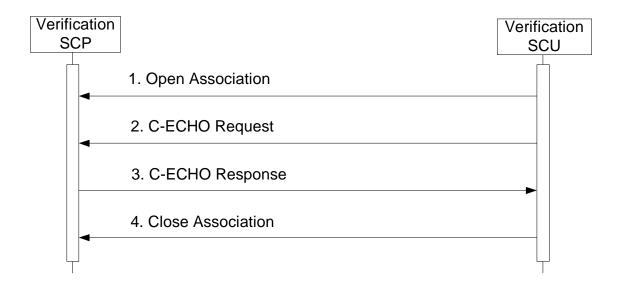


Figure 8b SEQUENCING OF ACTIVITY – RECEIVE VERIFY

#### **4.2.4.3.3 Proposed Presentation Contexts**

iU22 and iE33 will propose Presentation Contexts as shown in the following table:

Table 51.6
PROPOSED PRESENTATION CONTEXTS FOR ACTIVITY VERIFICATION

Presentation Context Table					
Abstract Syntax Transfer Syntax					
Name	UID	Name List	UID List	Role	Ext. Neg.
Verification	1.2.840.10008.1.1	Implicit VR Little Endian Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	SCU /SCP	None

#### 4.2.4.3.4 SOP Specific Conformance for Verification

Table 51.7 summarizes the behavior of iU22 and iE33 when receiving status codes in a C-ECHO response.

A message will appear on the user interface if iU22 and iE33 receives any other SCP response status than "Success."

Table 51.7
VERIFICATION C-ECHO RESPONSE STATUS HANDLING BEHAVIOR

Service Status	Further Meaning	Error Code	Behavior
Success		0000	Device Status is set to: Verified
Refused	Out of Resources	A700	Device Status is set to: Not Verified
Failed	Unable to Process	C000 – CFFF	Same as "Refused" above.
*	*	Any other status code.	Same as "Refused" above.

4.2.4.3.4.1 Verification SOP Class Operations (C-ECHO)

4.2.4.3.5 Association Acceptance Policy

4.2.4.3.5.1 Verification SOP Class Notifications

Possible Responses:

Device Verification Succeeded	Device Verification Failed
{SOP Class(es)}: Verified	{SOP Class(es)}: Not Verified
Verification: Verified	

Note: A given "Archive" server may not support all of the SOP Classes requested in the Verification request. Receiving failures ("Not Verified") responses for SOP Classes outside the scope or capability of the server will not result in a communications failure. For example, if the correct Image Store SOP Classes are supported and Structured Report is not, then Image Storage will work successfully, and SRs will not be sent to the server. If multiframe is not supported and loops are acquired, the transfer will fail. In this case however, the single frame images will transfer.

#### 4.3 PHYSICAL NETWORK INTERFACES

#### 4.3.1 Supported Communication Stacks

#### 4.3.1.1 TCP/IP Stack

The iU22 and iE33 provides DICOM TCP/IP Network Communication Support as defined in Part 8 of the DICOM Standard.

#### 4.3.2 Physical Network Interface

iU22 and iE33 support a single network interface. The following physical network interface is available:

### Table 52 SUPPORTED PHYSICAL NETWORK INTERFACE

Ethernet 10/100BaseT, RJ-45, UTP, STP; AutoDetect Speed, Full or Half Duplex

#### 4.4 CONFIGURATION

#### **AE Title/Presentation Address Mapping**

The Devices Configuration section allows the following device types to be configured:

Device Type	Supported SOPs
DICOM Archive Server	Ultrasound Store Ultrasound Multiframe Store Comprehensive Structured Report Store* Storage Commitment Push Model**
DICOM Commit Server	Storage Commitment Push Model**
DICOM PPS Server	Modality Performed Procedure Step
DICOM Worklist Server	Modality Work List
DICOM Structured Report Server	Comprehensive Structured Report Store*
DICOM BW Printer	Basic Grayscale Print Meta
DICOM Color Printer	Basic Color Print Meta

<sup>\*</sup> See section 4.4.1.2.1 below.

To configure a single server that supports image store, commitment and PPS, then a separate "Device" entry must be configured under Setups>Print/Network>Global Config>Devices>New Device, using the correct device type an appropriate AE Title, IP Address and Port data. The "Device Name" field is only used as an alias to identify the device in the system's user interface.

#### 4.4.1.1 Local AE Title

All local AEs use the same AE Title and TCP/IP Port configured via the Global Configuration Screen. The system listens on the configured Port only for Verification requests and Storage Commitment N-Event reports. All devices also support Verification as an SCU, allowing the use of the Verify button.

#### 4.4.1.2 Remote AE Title/Presentation Address Mapping

The AE Titles, IP Addresses and Port numbers of remote applications are manually configured using the Devices Configuration Screen. The system supports Static Addressing or DHCP to receive its IP Address, Subnet Mask and Default Gateway address. The system Host name is not reported to the DNS server, and the system cannot be contacted by another system using the "System Name" displayed on Setups > Print/Network > Global Configuration.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Storage Commitment must only be configured if supported by the Archive Server or a stand-alone server. In either case, the "Commit Server" and "Target Archive Server" must ONLY be configured if commitment is used.

#### 4.4.1.2.1 Image and Structured Report Storage

The New Device button on the Global Config > Devices Setup screen opens the Add Device dialog that allows configuration of the AE Titles, Port numbers, and IP Addresses for the remote Storage SCPs. Multiple remote Storage SCPs can be defined and three may be selected simultaneously for export.

User configuration of Monochrome (to match HDI 5000 system behavior) and use of Retired SOP Classes is located in the Print/Network > Print/Capture page.

User configuration to use Implicit Little Endian VR only is located in Print/Network > Device Selection > Advanced tab for the highlighted archive device. This setting does not apply to any other device than archive.

\* Structured Reports will be sent to an Archive device if SR support is confirmed using Verify. If the Archive does not support SR, and a separate SR server is available, additionally configure the DICOM Structured Report Server. After configuration of an archive device is completed, perform verification by using "Verify". Go to "Device Selection > Archive and select (highlight) the archive device. Select the "Advanced" button and make sure "Export Structured Report" is checked.

If SR support is confirmed using verify and measurements are made during the exam, a Structured Report will be sent to the archive. OB and Gyn measurements generate an OB SR report; Vascular and Abdominal measurements generate a Vascular SR report and Adult Echo measurements will create an Echo SR report. If no separate SR server is configured and the SOP Class fails negotiation on the Archive, then no SR objects will be created, however, a failed job will remain in the queue. This will need to be manually removed.

User Defined measurements will now be sent in an SR. No SR is sent for General, Small Parts, Breast or Pediatric Echo measurements.

#### 4.4.1.2.1.1 Serial Structured Report Storage Configuration

Structured Report data may additionally be exported via a USB – RS-232 adapter cable to a null-modem RS-232 cable to a serial port configured for 115200 baud, 8 bits, No Parity, 1 Stop Bit and Xon-Xoff Flow Control. Output will be an XML representation of the DICOM SR object similar to DICOM Network structure.

#### 4.4.1.2.2 Workflow

Setup is used to set the AE Title, port-number and IP Address the remote MWL SCP. Multiple MWL SCPs may be defined, but only a single remote MWL SCP can be selected at a time.

All MWL queries use Modality = US. This cannot be changed.

Automated queries may be set for a specific time interval, Startup and every 15, 30, 45, 60, 75, 90, 105 or 120 minutes, or at End of Exam. Automated queries use the current data and Modality = US. They may additionally use "Station Name", "System Location" and "AE Title" to further refine the search.

Setup is used to set the AE Title, port-number and IP Address of the remote MPPS SCP. Multiple MPPS SCPs may be defined, but only a single remote MPPS SCP can be selected at a time.

#### 4.4.1.2.3 Hardcopy

Setup is used to set the AE Titles, Port numbers and IP Addresses for the remote Print SCPs.

Multiple remote Print SCPs can be defined, but up to one Grayscale and one Color Print SCP may be selected at a time.

Automatic sending of color images to the color printer and BW images to the BW printer is selectable in the Printer/Network > Print/Capture page's "Send Images/Clips" section.

#### 5 MEDIA STORAGE

#### 5.1 IMPLEMENTATION MODEL

#### 5.1.1 Application Data Flow

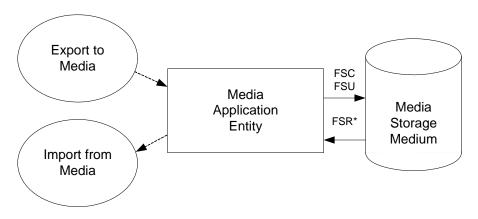


Figure 9
APPLICATION DATA FLOW DIAGRAM FOR MEDIA STORAGE

- The Media Application Entity exports Images, 3D Presentation States and structured Reports to a disk Storage medium. It is associated with the local real-world activity "Export to Media". "Export to Media" is performed upon user request for selected patients, studies, series or instances (images, 3D Volumes, 3D Subpages or Structured Reports). The system may be configured to perform this task automatically at end of exam.
- Throughout this section, the term "Media" refers to any of the media listed below which is in use.

iU22 and iE33 will support the use of most writable media including CD-R, CD-RW, DVD-R, DVD+R, DVD-RW and DVD+RW. DICOM structure will be the same regardless of media used.

Note that although -R or +R media may be erased multiple times using "erase", the space may not be recovered. If a -R or +R media is "Erased", the previously written data is no longer available, and only the remaining unwritten space on the media is available for use. This restriction does not apply to +/-RW media. Erasing +/-RW media allows the entire disk's space to be used.

Note: the "send as you scan to media" and "delete exam from media" features have been removed from the product.

#### 5.1.2 Functional Definition of AEs

#### 5.1.2.1 Functional Definition of Media Application Entity

Using "Send to... Media" or automatic send at end of exam, will pass the currently selected patients' exams or individually selected images to the Media Application Entity. The SOP Instances associated with the selection will be collected into one or more export jobs. The contents of each export job will be written to the installed media. If the capacity of a disk is exceeded, the user is provided a dialog, stating capacity exceeded and to insert another disk.

#### 5.1.3 Sequencing of Real-World Activities

At least one image must exist and be selected before the Media Application Entity can be invoked. The operator can insert new media at any time. The Media Application Entity will wait indefinitely for media to be inserted before starting to write to the device. If no writable media is available, the Media queue management Icon will be Yellow.

#### 5.1.4 File Meta Information Options

The implementation information written to the File Meta Header in each file is:

### Table 65 DICOM IMPLEMENTATION CLASS AND VERSION FOR MEDIA STORAGE

Implementation Class UID	1.3.46.670589.5.2.10			
Implementation Version Name	ACP1.1L4			

#### 5.2 AE SPECIFICATIONS

#### 5.2.1 Media Application Entity Specification

The Media Application Entity provides standard conformance to the DICOM Interchange Option of the Media Storage Service Class. The Application Profiles and roles are listed in

Table 66
APPLICATION PROFILES, ACTIVITIES AND ROLES FOR OFFLINE-MEDIA

Application Profiles Supported	Real World Activity	Role	SC Option
STD-US-SC-SF&MF-CDR	Send toMedia	FSC, R*, U	Interchange
STD-US-SC-SF&MF-DVD			

<sup>\*</sup> File Set Reader functionality is limited only to media created by other iE33 or iU22 systems.

#### 5.2.1.1 File Meta Information for the Application Entity

The File-Set Identifier included in the File Meta Header is "PHILIPS MIP".

#### 5.2.1.2 Real-World Activities

#### 5.2.1.2.1 Activity - Send to Media

The Media Application Entity acts as an FSC using the interchange option when requested to export SOP Instances from the local database to media.

The contents of the export job will be written together with a corresponding DICOMDIR to media. The user can cancel an export job in the job queue. Writing in multi-session format to CDs and DVDs is supported. Each export job is written as one session.

#### 5.2.1.2.2 Activity – Import from Media

The Media Application Entity acts as an FSR using the interchange option when requested to import SOP Instances from media to the local database.

The Patient Directory UI presents the directory of the system or the offline media. Selected exams are transferred from the media to the system for review. Objects transferred to the system retain their original SOP Instance UIDs.

Note: Structured Reports may not be read back into the iU22 or iE33.

Note: Import from 1.x media is allowed, but one cannot write onto a piece of media created on 1.x.

#### 5.2.1.2.3 Activity - Update to Media

The Media Application Entity acts as an FSU using the interchange option when requested to export SOP Instances from the local database to media upon which DICOM data already resides.

The system user selects exams from the system's directory for transfer to media that already contains data. The DICOMDIR is updated allowing access to original and new data.

DVD +RW media may be erased at any time, removing all previously recorded data.

#### 5.2.1.2.3.1 Media Storage Application Profiles

See Table 66 for supported Application Profiles.

#### 5.2.1.2.3.2 Options

The Media Application Entity supports the SOP Classes and Transfer Syntaxes listed in Table 67.

Table 67 IODS, SOP CLASSES AND TRANSFER SYNTAXES FOR OFFLINEMEDIA

Information Object Definition	SOP Class UID	Transfer Syntax	Transfer Syntax UID
-		•	•
Media Storage Directory Storage	1.2.840.10008.1.3.10	Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.1
US Image Storage*	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.6.1	Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.1
US Image Storage (Retired)*	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.6	Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.1
		Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.1
US Multiframe Image Storage*	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.3.1	JPEG Baseline Lossy Compression	1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50
LIS Multiframe Image Storage		Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.1
US Multiframe Image Storage (Retired)*	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.3	JPEG Baseline Lossy Compression	1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50
Comprehensive Structured Report Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.33	Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.1
Private 3D Presentation State**	1.3.46.670589.2.5.1.1	Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.1

<sup>\*</sup> See details listed in Table 9. \*\* For import to Philips QLAB or Xcelera workstations only.

**Media Export – Import Support Table** 

Export	Import
Single Frame Images	Single Frame Images
Multiframe Images	Multiframe Images
Native Data*	Native Data*
3D Volume Data*	3D Volume Data*
3D Subpage Data*	3D Subpage Data*
Structured Reports	

<sup>\*</sup> Intended for use on iU22, iE33 systems and QLAB and Xcelera workstations only

#### **6 SUPPORT OF CHARACTER SETS**

All iU22 and iE33 DICOM applications support the

ISO\_IR 100 (ISO 8859-1:1987 Latin Alphabet No. 1 supplementary set)

#### 7 SECURTIY

DICOM security is not implemented on the iU22 or iE33 at this time.

iU22 and iE33 incorporate an internal firewall that only accepts incoming traffic on the designated listening port, as configured in the System tab of the Global Configuration screen.

#### 8 ANNEXES

#### 8.1 CREATED IOD INSTANCES

Table 69 specifies the attributes of an Ultrasound Image transmitted by the iU22 and iE33 storage application.

Table 70 specifies the attributes of a Comprehensive Structured Reports transmitted by the iU22 and iE33 storage application. Please note that there are differences between which Structured Report Templates are used in each product.

The following tables use a number of abbreviations. The abbreviations used in the "Presence of ..." column are:

VNAP Value Not Always Present (attribute sent zero length if no value is present)

ANAP Attribute Not Always Present

ALWAYS Always Present

EMPTY Attribute is sent without a value

The abbreviations used in the "Source" column:

MWL the attribute value source Modality Worklist
USER the attribute value source is from User input
AUTO the attribute value is generated automatically

MPPS the attribute value is the same as the Modality Performed Procedure Step service

CONFIG the attribute value source is a configurable parameter

#### 8.1.1 US or US Multiframe Image IOD

Table 69
IOD OF CREATED US OR US MULTIFRAME SOP INSTANCES

IE	Module	Reference	Presence of Module
Patient	Patient	Table 71	ALWAYS
Study	General Study	Table 72	ALWAYS
Study	Patient Study	Table 73	ALWAYS
Series	General Series	Table 74	ALWAYS
Equipment	General Equipment	Table 75	ALWAYS
	General Image	Table 76	ALWAYS
	Image Pixel	Table 77	ALWAYS
	Cine	Table 78	Only if Multi-frame
Imaga	Multi-frame	Table 79	Only if Multi-frame
Image	US Region Calibration	Table 80	ANAP
	US Image	Table 81	ALWAYS
	VOI LUT	Table 82	Only if Single frame
	SOP Common	Table 83	ALWAYS

### 8.1.2 Comprehensive Structured Report IOD

### Table 70 IOD OF CREATED COMPREHENSIVE STRUCTURED REPORT SOP INSTANCES

IE	Module	Reference	Presence of Module
Patient	Patient	Table 71	ALWAYS
Study	General Study	Table 72	ALWAYS
Study	Patient Study	Table 73	ALWAYS
Series	SR Document Series	Table 84	ALWAYS
Equipment	General Equipment	Table 75	ALWAYS
	SR Document General	Table 85	ALWAYS
Document	SR Document Content	Table 86	ALWAYS
	SOP Common	Table 87	ALWAYS

#### 8.1.3 Common Modules

## Table 71 PATIENT MODULE OF CREATED SOP INSTANCES

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	Value	Presence of Value	Source
Patient's Name	(0010,0010)	PN	Same attribute of MWL or PDE input	ALWAYS	MWL/ USER
Patient ID	(0010,0020)	LO	From MWL, user input or system generated. Maximum 64 characters.	ALWAYS	MWL/ USER/ AUTO
Patient's Birth Date	(0010,0030)	DA	Same attribute of MWL or PDE input	VNAP	MWL/ USER

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	Value	Presence of Value	Source
Patient's Sex	(0010,0040)	cs	Same attribute of MWL or PDE input	VNAP	MWL/ USER
Other Patient IDs	(0010,1000)	LO	Same attribute of MWL	VNAP	MWL
Ethnic Group	(0010,2160)	SH	Same attribute of MWL	VNAP	MWL
Patient Comments	(0010,4000)	LT	Same attribute of MWL or PDE input	VNAP	USER

## Table 72 GENERAL STUDY MODULE OF CREATED SOP INSTANCES

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	Value	Presence of Value	Source
Study Instance UID	(0020,000D)	UI	Same value as in MWL or auto generated	ALWAYS	MWL/ AUTO
Study Date	(0008,0020)	DA	Study's Start Date (0040,0244).	ALWAYS	AUTO
Study Time	(0008,0030)	TM	Study's Start Time (0040,0245).	ALWAYS	AUTO
Referring Physician's Name	(0008,0090)	PN	Only Last, First and Middle names from MWL, sent as "Last, First, Middle" in the Last name field; or PDE input.	VNAP	MWL/ USER
Study ID	(0020,0010)	SH	MWL Requested Procedure ID (0040,1001) or auto-generated	ALWAYS	MWL/ AUTO
Accession Number	(0008,0050)	SH	Same attribute of MWL or user PDE input.	VNAP	MWL/ USER
Study Description	(0008,1030)	LO	MWL Scheduled Procedure Step Description (0040,0007) or PDE input	VNAP	MWL/ USER
Physician(s) of Record	(0008,1048)	PN	Mapped from Names of Intended Recipients of Results (0040,1010) from MWL, otherwise not present	ANAP	MWL
Referenced Study Sequence	(0008,1110)	SQ	One item per item in the MWL Referenced Study Sequence. Absent if unscheduled.	ANAP	MWL
>Referenced SOP Class UID	(0008,1150)	UI	Same value as in of the Referenced Study Sequence in the MWL	VNAP	MWL
>Referenced SOP Instance UID	(0008,1155)	UI	Same value as in of the Referenced Study Sequence in the MWL	VNAP	MWL
>Requested Procedure Description	(0032,1060)	LO	Same value as MWL attribute	VNAP	MWL
Procedure Code Sequence	(0008,1032)	SQ	MWL Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0032,1064) Absent if unscheduled.	ANAP	MWL
>Code Value	(0008,0100)	SH	Same value as MWL attribute	VNAP	MWL
>Coding Scheme Designator	(0008,0102)	SH	Same value as MWL attribute	VNAP	MWL
>Coding Scheme Version	(0008,0103)	SH	Same value as MWL attribute	VNAP	MWL
>Code Meaning	(0008,0104)	LO	Same value as MWL attribute	VNAP	MWL

Table 73-a
PATIENT STUDY MODULE OF CREATED SOP INSTANCES

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	Value	Presence of Value	Source
Admitting Diagnosis Description	(0008,1080)	LO	Same attribute as MWL attribute	VNAP	MWL
Patient Size	(0010,1020)	DS	Same value as MWL attribute or PDE input	VNAP	MWL/ USER
Patient's Weight	(0010,1030)	DS	Same value as MWL attribute or PDE input	VNAP	MWL/ USER
Additional Patient's History	(0010,21B0)	LT	Same value as MWL attribute	VNAP	MWL

Table 73-b
PATIENT MEDICAL MODULE OF CREATED SOP INSTANCES\*

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	Value	Presence of Value	Source
Medical Alerts	(0010,2000)	LO	Same attribute as MWL attribute	VNAP	MWL
Pregnancy Status	(0010,21C0)	US	Same value as MWL attribute	ANAP	MWL

<sup>\*</sup>Note: These tags extend the standard US Image and US Multiframe Image IODs

## Table 74 GENERAL SERIES MODULE OF CREATED SOP INSTANCES

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	Value	Presence of Value	Source
Modality	(0008,0060)	CS	"US"	ALWAYS	AUTO
Series Instance UID	(0020,000E)	UI	Auto-generated	ALWAYS	AUTO
Series Number	(0020,0011)	IS	A number unique within the Study.	ALWAYS	AUTO
Series Date	(0008,0021)	DA	Date of first image in series.	ALWAYS	AUTO
Series Time	(0008,0031)	TM	Time of first image in series.	ALWAYS	AUTO
Performing Physician's Name	(0008,1050)	PN	MWL Scheduled Performing Physician's Name (0040,0006)	VNAP	MWL
			"Free Form"		
			"Exercise 2 Stage"		
			"Exercise 3 Stage"		
Protocol Name	(0018,1030)	LO	"Pharmacological 4 Stage"	ALWAYS	AUTO
			"Wall Motion and Contrast"		
			"Quantitative 4 Stage"		
			user defined		
Series Description	(0008,103E)	LO	Same as Study Description when from MWL.	ANAP	MWL/ USER
Operator's Name	(0008,1070)	PN	From PDE "Sonographer" field	VNAP	USER
Referenced Performed Procedure Step Sequence	(0008,1111)	SQ	Identifies the MPPS SOP Instance this image is related to	ALWAYS	MPPS
>Referenced SOP Class UID	(0008,1150)	UI	PPS SOP Class = "1.2.840.10008.3.1.2.3.3"	ALWAYS	MPPS

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	Value	Presence of Value	Source
>Referenced SOP Instance UID	(0008,1155)	UI	PPS Instance UID of the PPS generating this image	ALWAYS	MPPS
Request Attributes Sequence	(0040,0275)	SQ		ALWAYS	AUTO / MWL
>Requested Procedure ID	(0040,1001)	SH	Auto-generated=Study ID or value from MWL. One item.	ALWAYS	AUTO / MWL
>Scheduled Procedure Step ID	(0040,0009)	SH	Auto-generated=Study ID or value from MWL. One item.	ALWAYS	AUTO / MWL
>Scheduled Procedure Step Description	(0040,0007)	LO	Same value as MWL attribute.	VNAP	MWL
>Scheduled Protocol Code Sequence	(0040,0008)	SQ	Same value as MWL attribute.	VNAP	MWL
Performed Procedure Step ID	(0040,0253)	SH	Auto-generated=Study ID or value from MWL. One item.	ALWAYS	AUTO / MWL
Performed Procedure Step Start Date	(0040,0244)	DA	See Table 30	ALWAYS	AUTO
Performed Procedure Step Start Time	(0040,0245)	TM	See Table 30	ALWAYS	AUTO
Performed Procedure Step Description	(0040,0254)	LO	MWL Scheduled Procedure Step Description (0040,0007) or PDE input if any.	VNAP	USER / MWL
Performed Protocol Code Sequence	(0040,0260)	SQ	Zero length, or mapped from MWL Scheduled Protocol Code Sq (0040,0008)	VNAP	MWL

# Table 75 GENERAL EQUIPMENT MODULE OF CREATED SOP INSTANCES

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	Value	Presence of Value	Source
Manufacturer	(0008,0070)	LO	Philips Medical Systems	ALWAYS	AUTO
Institution Name	(0008,0080)	LO	From Setups configuration*	VNAP	CONFIG
Station Name	(0008,1010)	SH	From Setups configuration	VNAP	CONFIG
Manufacturer's Model Name	(0008,1090)	LO	iU22 or iE33	ALWAYS	AUTO
Device Serial Number	(0018,1000)	LO	Encoded, also used as component of system generated private UIDs.	ALWAYS	AUTO
Software Version	(0018,1020)	LO	PMS1.1 Ultrasound iU22_2.0.0.x PMS1.1 Ultrasound iE33_2.0.0.x	ALWAYS	AUTO

<sup>\*</sup> Always cycle system power after changing Institution Name prior to sending data.

#### 8.1.4 US or Multiframe Image Modules

Table 76
GENERAL IMAGE MODULE OF CREATED US SOP INSTANCES

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	Value	Presence of Value	Source
Instance Number	(0020,0013)	IS	Generated by device, increments from "1" in each series	ALWAYS	AUTO
Content Date	(0008,0023)	DA	<yyyymmdd></yyyymmdd>	ALWAYS	AUTO
Content Time	(0008,0033)	TM	<hhmmss></hhmmss>	ALWAYS	AUTO
Image Type	(0008,0008)	CS	ORIGINAL/PRIMARY/ <study type*=""> for uncompressed, DERIVED/PRIMARY/ <study type*=""> if compressed</study></study>	ALWAYS	CONFIG
Derivation Description	(0008,2111)	ST	"Uncompressed" for US Image or "Low", "Medium" or "High" for USMF Image based on configuration setting	ALWAYS	AUTO
Burned In Annotation	(0028,0301)	cs	Set to "YES"	ALWAYS	AUTO
Lossy Image Compression	(0028,2110)	cs	"01" if image is lossy compressed, "00" if not.	ALWAYS	AUTO
Presentation LUT Shape	(2050,0020)	cs	"IDENTITY" Only if "Image Export Format" is GSDF.	ANAP	AUTO

<sup>\*</sup>Study Type selection is made in the Patient Data Entry Panel, Study Type selection box.

Table 77
IMAGE PIXEL MODULE OF CREATED US OR US MULTIFRAME SOP INSTANCES

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	Value	Presence of Value	Source
Samples per Pixel	(0028,0002)	US	See US Image Module Table 81		
Photometric Interpretation	(0028,0004)	cs	See US Image Module Table 81		
Rows	(0028,0010)	US	Image height in pixels: 240*, 480**, 768***, 1024****	ALWAYS	CONFIG
Columns	(0028,0011)	US	Image width in pixels: 320*, 640**, 1024***, or 1280****	ALWAYS	CONFIG
Bits Allocated	(0028,0100)	US	8 Bits per pixel.	ALWAYS	AUTO
Bits Stored	(0028,0101)	US	Number of info bits in pixel: "8" Color: 24; BW: 8.	ALWAYS	AUTO
High Bit	(0028,0102)	US	High bit is 7	ALWAYS	AUTO
Pixel Representation	(0028,0103)	US	"0" pixels are Unsigned integers	ALWAYS	AUTO
Pixel Data	(7FE0,0010)	OW / OB		ALWAYS	AUTO
Planar Configuration	(0028,0006)	US	Present when image is RGB. Value is "0".	ALWAYS	AUTO

Image Size details: \* = ROI Multiframe images, \*\* = Multiframe images, \*\*\* = Single Frame Display Area only images and \*\*\*\* = Single Frame Full Screen images (no scaling data), and Patient Data Entry screen.

### Table 78 CINE MODULE OF CREATED US MULTIFRAME SOP

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	Value	Presence of Value	Source
Frame Time	(0018,1063)	DS	Frame time in milliseconds	ANAP	AUTO

### Table 79 MULTI-FRAME MODULE OF CREATED US MULTIFRAME SOP INSTANCES

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	Value	Presence of Value	Source
Number of Frames	(0028,0008)	IS	# of frames in object	ANAP	AUTO
Frame Increment Pointer	(0028,0009)	AT	(0018,1063) Frame Time only	ANAP	AUTO

Table 80
US REGION CALIBRATION MODULE OF CREATED US OR US MULTIFRAME SOP INSTANCES

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	Value	Presence of Value	Source
Sequence of Ultrasound Regions	(0018,6011)	SQ	A sequence is present for each region on the system display, except for ECG regions. Only when set for "Display Area". No scaling for "Full Screen" images, rendered 3D.	ANAP	AUTO
>Region Location Min x <sub>0</sub>	(0018,6018)	UL	Top Left position of region.	ALWAYS	AUTO
>Region Location Min y <sub>0</sub>	(0018,601A)	UL	Top Left position of region	ALWAYS	AUTO
>Region Location Max x <sub>1</sub>	(0018,601C)	UL	Bottom Right position of region	ALWAYS	AUTO
>Region Location Max y <sub>1</sub>	(0018,601E)	UL	Bottom Right position of region	ALWAYS	AUTO
>Physical Units X Direction	(0018,6024)	US	Enumerated Value.  2D Image = 0003H = CM  Mmode / Doppler = 0004H = SEC	ALWAYS	AUTO
>Physical Units Y Direction	(0018,6026)	US	Enumerated Value.  2D Image = 0003H = CM  Mmode = 0003H = CM  Doppler = 0007H = CM / SEC	ALWAYS	AUTO
>Physical Delta X	(0018,602C)	FD	The physical value per pixel increment	ALWAYS	AUTO
>Physical Delta Y	(0018,602E)	FD	The physical value per pixel increment	ALWAYS	AUTO
>Reference Pixel X0	(0018,6020)	SL	The X pixel value of baseline, Doppler only	ANAP	AUTO
>Reference Pixel Y0	(0018,6022)	SL	The Y pixel value of baseline, Doppler only	ANAP	AUTO

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	Value	Presence of Value	Source
>Region Spatial Format	(0018,6012)	US	Enumerated Value.  2D (tissue or flow) = 0001H  M-Mode (tissue or flow) = 0002H  Spectral (CW or PW Doppler) = 0003H	ALWAYS	AUTO
>Region Data Type	(0018,6014)	US	Enumerated Value. Tissue = 0001H PW Spectral Doppler = 0003H CW Spectral Doppler = 0004H	ALWAYS	AUTO
>Region Flags	(0018,6016)	UL	Bit mask. See DICOM PS3.3 C.8.5.5.1.3:	ALWAYS	AUTO

Table 81
US IMAGE MODULE OF CREATED US OR US MULTIFRAME SOP INSTANCES

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	Value	Presence of Value	Source
Samples Per Pixel	(0028,0002)	US	"1" for Monochrome2, only if "Export Monochrome" is selected, otherwise, "3" for RGB or YBR FULL 422	ALWAYS	AUTO
Photometric Interpretation	(0028,0004)	cs	Uncompressed: "Monochrome2" or "RGB" Compressed: "YBR_FULL_422"	ALWAYS	CONFIG
Bits Allocated	(0028,0100)	US	8 Bits per pixel.	ALWAYS	AUTO
Bits Stored	(0028,0101)	US	Number of info bits in pixel: "8" Color: 24; BW: 8.	ALWAYS	AUTO
High Bit	(0028,0102)	US	High bit is 7	ALWAYS	AUTO
Planar Configuration	(0028,0006)	US	Always "0", unless monochrome, then absent	ANAP	AUTO
Pixel Representation	(0028,0103)	US	"0" Pixels are Unsigned integers	ALWAYS	AUTO
Frame Increment Pointer	(0028,0009)	АТ	(0018,1063) "Frame Time" only.	ANAP	AUTO
Image Type	(8000,8000)	CS	See Table 76	ALWAYS	CONFIG
Lossy Image Compression	(0028,2110)	cs	"01" if image is lossy compressed, "00" if not.	ALWAYS	AUTO
Number of Stages	(0008,2124)	IS	1-n	ANAP	AUTO
Number of Views in Stage	(0008,212A)	IS	1-n	ANAP	AUTO
Ultrasound Color Data Present	(0028,0014)	US	0 or 1	ALWAYS	AUTO
Stage Name	(0008,2120)	SH	REST, PEAK, POST, IMPOST, BASE, LOW, user defined	ANAP	AUTO
Stage Number	(0008,2122)	IS	1-n	ANAP	AUTO
View Name	(0008,2127)	SH	LAX, SAX, AP4, AP2, AP3, user defined	ANAP	AUTO
View Number	(0008,2128)	IS	1-n	ANAP	AUTO
Number of Event Timers	(0008,2129)	IS	1-n	ANAP	AUTO

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	Value	Presence of Value	Source
Event Elapsed Time(s)	(0008,2130)	DS	nnn msec.	ANAP	AUTO
Event Timer Name(s)	(0008,2132)	LO		ANAP	AUTO
Trigger Time	(0018,1060)	DS	nnn msec.	ANAP	AUTO
Heart Rate	(0018,1088)	IS	Beats per minute	ANAP	AUTO
Transducer Data	(0018,5010)	LO	Transducer name	ALWAYS	AUTO
Processing Function	(0018,5020)	LO	Imaging optimization name.	ALWAYS	AUTO

## Table 82 VOI LUT MODULE OF CREATED US SOP INSTANCES

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	Value	Presence of Value	Source
Window Center	(0028,1050)	DS	Fixed at 127	ALWAYS	AUTO
Window Width	(0028,1051)	DS	Fixed at 254	ALWAYS	AUTO

Table 83
SOP COMMON MODULE OF CREATED US OR US MULTIFRAME SOP INSTANCES

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	Value	Presence of Value	Source
SOP Class UID	(0008,0016)	UI	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.6.1 or 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.6 for US Image 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.3.1 or 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.3 for US Multiframe Image	ALWAYS	AUTO
SOP Instance UID	(0008,0018)	UI	Generated by device	ALWAYS	AUTO
Specific Character Set	(0008,0005)	cs	Attribute only sent if an Extended or Replacement Character Set is used	ANAP	AUTO
Instance Creation Date	(0008,0012)	DA	<yyyymmdd></yyyymmdd>	ALWAYS	AUTO
Instance Creation Time	(0008,0013)	TM	<hhmmss></hhmmss>	ALWAYS	AUTO

#### 8.1.5 Comprehensive Structured Report Modules

Table 84
SR DOCUMENT SERIES MODULE OF CREATED COMPREHENSIVE SR SOP INSTANCES

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	Value	Presence of Value	Source
Modality	(0008,0060)	CS	SR	ALWAYS	AUTO
Series Instance UID	(0020,000E)	UI	Auto-generated	ALWAYS	AUTO
Series Number	(0020,0011)	IS	A number unique within the Study	ALWAYS	AUTO
Referenced Performed Procedure Step Sequence	(0008,1111)	SQ	Identifies the MPPS SOP Instance to which this image is related	ALWAYS	MPPS
>Referenced SOP Class UID	(0008,1150)	UI	PPS SOP Class = "1.2.840.10008.3.1.2.3.3"	ALWAYS	MPPS
> Referenced SOP Instance UID	(0008,1155)	UI	PPS Instance UID of the PPS generating this document	ALWAYS	MPPS

Table 85
SR DOCUMENT GENERAL MODULE OF CREATED COMPREHENSIVE SR SOP INSTANCES

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	Value	Presence of Value	Source
Instance Number	(0020,0013)	IS	Unique number	ALWAYS	AUTO
Completion Flag	(0040,A491)	CS	PARTIAL	ALWAYS	AUTO
Verification Flag	(0040,A493)	CS	UNVERIFIED	ALWAYS	AUTO
Content Date	(0008,0023)	DA	Date content created.	ALWAYS	AUTO
Content Time	(0008,0033)	TM	Time content created.	ALWAYS	AUTO
Referenced Request Sequence	(0040,A370)	SQ	Identifies Requested Procedures being fulfilled (completely or partially) by creation of this Document.	ANAP	AUTO
>Study Instance UID	(0020,000D)	UI	Same value as in MWL or auto generated	ALWAYS	MWL/ AUTO
>Referenced Study Sequence	(0008,1110)	SQ	1 item per item in MWL, absent if unscheduled	ANAP	MWL
>>Referenced SOP Class UID	(0008,1150)	UI	Identifies the Referenced SOP Class	ANAP	MWL
>>Referenced SOP Instance UID	(0008,1155)	UI	Instance UID	ANAP	MWL
>Accession Number	(0008,0050)	SH	Same attribute of MWL or user PDE input.	VNAP	MWL/ USER
>Placer Order Number/Imaging Service Request	(0040,2016)	LO	Order Number of Imaging Service Request assigned by placer	VNAP	MWL
>Filler Order Number/Imaging Service Request	(0040,2017)	LO	Order Number of Imaging Service Request assigned by filler	VNAP	MWL
>Requested Procedure ID	(0040,1001)	SH	1 item per item in MWL, absent if unscheduled	ANAP	MWL

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	Value	Presence of Value	Source
>Requested Procedure	(0032,1060)	LO	1 item per item in MWL, absent if	ANAP	MWL
Description	(0032,1000)		unscheduled	ANAF	IVIVVL
>Requested Procedure Code Sequence	(0032,1064)	SQ	1 item per item in MWL, absent if unscheduled	ANAP	MWL
Performed Procedure Code Sequence	(0040,A372)	SQ	Codes of the performed procedure	VNAP	AUTO/ MWL

## Table 86 SR DOCUMENT CONTENT MODULE OF CREATED COMPREHENSIVE SR SOP INSTANCES

This table describes the template-specific data summarized from the following tables in the DICOM Standard: Document Content Macro, Document Relationship Macro, Numeric Measurement Macro and Code Macro

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	Value	Presence of Value	Source
Content Template Sequence	(0040,A504)	SQ		ALWAYS	AUTO
>Template Identifier	(0040,DB00)	cs	The Root Content Item identifies TID 5000 (OB-GYN), 5100 (Vascular) or 5200 (Echo).	ALWAYS	AUTO
>Mapping Resource	(0008,0105)	CS	DCMR	ALWAYS	AUTO
Content Sequence	(0040,A730)	SQ		ALWAYS	AUTO
>Relationship Type	(0040,A010)	CS	See <u>Template ID 5000</u> for OB-GYN, <u>Template ID 5100</u> for Vascular and <u>Template ID 5200</u> for Adult Echo	ALWAYS	AUTO
Document Relationship Macro Table			See <u>Template ID 5000</u> for OB-GYN, <u>Template ID 5100</u> for Vascular and <u>Template ID 5200</u> for Adult Echo	ANAP	AUTO
Document Content Macro			See <u>Template ID 5000</u> for OB-GYN, <u>Template ID 5100</u> for Vascular and <u>Template ID 5200</u> for Adult Echo	ALWAYS	AUTO
Value Type	(0040,A040)	CS	CONTAINER, always first tag of SR	ALWAYS	AUTO
Concept Name Code Sequence	(0040,A043)	SQ		ALWAYS	AUTO
>Code Value	(0008,0100)		125000, 125100 or 125200	ALWAYS	AUTO
>Coding Scheme Designator	(0008,0102)		DCM	ALWAYS	AUTO
>Code Meaning	(0008,0104)		"OB-GYN Ultrasound Procedure Report", "Vascular Ultrasound Procedure Report" or "Adult Echocardiography Procedure Report"	ALWAYS	AUTO
Continuity of Content	(0040,A050)	CS	SEPARATE	ALWAYS	AUTO
Numeric Measurement Macro			See <u>Template ID 5000</u> for OB-GYN, <u>Template ID 5100</u> for Vascular and <u>Template ID 5200</u> for Adult Echo	ALWAYS	AUTO
Code Macro			See <u>Template ID 5000</u> for OB-GYN, <u>Template ID 5100</u> for Vascular and <u>Template ID 5200</u> for Adult Echo	ALWAYS	AUTO

Table 87
SOP COMMON MODULE OF CREATED COMPOSITE SR SOP INSTANCES

Attribute Name	Tag	VR	Value	Presence of Value	Source
SOP Class UID	(0008,0016)	UI	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.33	ALWAYS	AUTO
SOP Instance UID	(0008,0018)	UI	Generated by device	ALWAYS	AUTO
Specific Character Set	(0008,0005)	cs	"None", unless required by characters used	ALWAYS	CONFIG

#### 8.2 USED FIELDS IN RECEIVED IOD BY APPLICATION

The iU22 and iE33 storage applications do not receive SOP Instances. The usage of attributes received via MWL is described in section 4.2.2.3.1.3 SOP Specific Conformance for Modality Worklist.

#### 8.3 ATTRIBUTE MAPPING

Table 88 summarizes the relationships between attributes received via MWL, stored in acquired images and communicated via MPPS. The format and conventions used in Table 88 are the same as the corresponding table in IHE Technical Framework, Rev. 5.5 04-07-2003, vol. II: Transactions.

Table 88
ATTRIBUTE MAPPING BETWEEN MODALITY WORKLIST, IMAGE AND MPPS

Modality Worklist	Image IOD	MPPS IOD
Patient's Name	Patient's Name	Patient's Name
Patient ID	Patient ID	Patient ID
Patient's Birth Date	Patient's Birth Date	Patient's Birth Date
Patient's Sex	Patient's Sex	Patient's Sex
Patient's Weight	Patient's Weight	
Referring Physician's Name	Referring Physician's Name	
		Scheduled Step Attributes Sequence
Study Instance UID	Study Instance UID	>Study Instance UID
Referenced Study Sequence	Referenced Study Sequence	>Referenced Study Sequence
Accession Number	Accession Number	>Accession Number
	Request Attributes Sequence	
Requested Procedure ID	>Requested Procedure ID	>Requested Procedure ID
Requested Procedure Description	>Requested Procedure Description	>Requested Procedure Description
Scheduled Procedure Step ID	>Scheduled Procedure Step ID	>Scheduled Procedure Step ID
	>Scheduled Procedure Step Description	
Scheduled Procedure Step	> Study Description	>Scheduled Procedure Step
Description	> Series Description > Performed Procedure Step Description	Description
Scheduled Protocol Code Sequence	>Scheduled Protocol Code Sequence	

Modality Worklist	Image IOD	MPPS IOD
	Performed Protocol Code Sequence	Performed Protocol Code Sequence
	Study ID – Requested Procedure ID from MWL, else generated	Study ID – Requested Procedure ID from MWL, else generated
	Performed Procedure Step ID	Performed Procedure Step ID
	Performed Procedure Step Start Date	Performed Procedure Step Start Date
	Performed Procedure Step Start Time	Performed Procedure Step Start Time
	Performed Procedure Step Description	Performed Procedure Step Description
		Performed Series Sequence
Requested Procedure Code Sequence	Procedure Code Sequence	Procedure Code Sequence
	Referenced Performed Procedure Step Sequence	
	>Referenced SOP Class UID	SOP Class UID
	>Referenced SOP Instance UID SOP Instance UID	
	Protocol Name Protocol Name	

#### 8.4 COERCED/MODIFIED FIELDS

The MWL AE will truncate attribute values received in the response to a MWL Query if the value length is longer than the maximum length permitted by the attribute's VR.

#### 8.5 CONTROLLED TERMINOLOGY

The Workflow AE is capable of supporting arbitrary coding schemes for Procedure and Protocol Codes. The contents of Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0032,1064) and Scheduled Protocol Code Sequence (0040,0008) supplied in Worklist Items will be mapped to Image IOD and MPPS attributes as described in Table 88.

Structured Reporting uses codes supplied by DCMR (DICOM Code Mapping Resource, PS 3-16), LOINC, SRT and 99PMSBLUS (Philips Private Codes for Ultrasound).

#### 8.6 GRAYSCALE IMAGE CONSISTENCY

The high-resolution display monitor is calibrated according to the Grayscale Standard Display Function (GSDF).

#### 8.7 EXTENSIONS / SPECIALIZATIONS / PRIVATIZATIONS

#### 8.7.1 Standard Extended / Specialized / Private SOPs

The US or US Multiframe Image Storage SOP Classes are extended to create a Standard Extended SOP Class by addition of standard and private attributes to the created SOP Instances as documented in section 8.1.

3D objects stored to media include the same Pixel Data contents as above and 3D volume data in Private Tags solely for use by iU22 and iE33 for redisplay of the volume information. .

The tags that are sent via network or media are depended on settings for the specific destination, as found in "Print/Network>Device Selection and either the "Media" tab or "Archive" tab and the "Advanced" button for the highlighted archive device.

#### 8.7.2 Private SOP Class – 3D Presentation State Specification

3D Presentation State data may be sent by either iU22 or iE33 with X3-1 Transducer:

#### 8.7.2.1 3D Presentation State SOP Class

iU22 and iE33 provide Standard Conformance to the following Private SOP Class:

### Table 89 SOP CLASS FOR PRIVATE 3D PRESENTATION STATE

SOP Class Name	SOP Class UID	SCU	SCP
Private 3D Presentation State	1.3.46.670589.2.5.1.1	Yes	No

#### 8.7.2.2 Association Establishment Policy

#### 8.7.2.2.1 General

The DICOM standard application context name for DICOM 3.0 is always proposed:

### Table 90 DICOM APPLICATION CONTEXT FOR PRIVATE 3D PRESENTATION STATE

Application Context Name	1.2.840.10008.3.1.1.1
--------------------------	-----------------------

#### 8.7.2.2.2 Number of Associations

iU22 and iE33 initiate one Association at a time for storage of a Private 3D Presentation state.

### Table 91 NUMBER OF ASSOCIATIONS INITIATED FOR PRIVATE 3D PRESENTATION STATE

Maximum number of simultaneous Associations	3, one for each configured remote device
---	--

#### 8.7.2.2.3 Asynchronous Nature

iU22 and iE33 do not support asynchronous communication (multiple outstanding transactions over a single Association).

### Table 92 ASYNCHRONOUS NATURE AS A SCU FOR PRIVATE 3D PRESENTATION STATE

Maximum number of outstanding asynchronous transactions	1
---	---

#### 8.7.2.2.4 Implementation Identifying Information

The implementation information for this Application Entity is:

### Table 93 DICOM IMPLEMENTATION CLASS AND VERSION FOR PRIVATE 3D PRESENTATION STATE

Implementation Class UID	1.3.46.670589.5.2.10
Implementation Version Name	ACP1.1L4

#### 8.7.2.3 Association Initiation Policy

#### 8.7.2.3.1 Activity – Store a Private 3D Presentation state

#### 8.7.2.3.2 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The user's selection to store a 3D image initiates the activity to store the 3D Presentation State to the configured and selected remote storage device(s), using standard DICOM C-Store DIMSE commands.

iU22 and iE33 initiate an Association in order to issue:

C-STORE request to store 3D Presentation State.



Figure 8a
SEQUENCING OF ACTIVITY – STORE PRIVATE 3D PRESENTATION STATE

#### 8.7.2.3.3 Proposed Presentation Contexts

iU22 and iE33 will propose Presentation Contexts as shown in the following table:

Table 94
PROPOSED PRESENTATION CONTEXTS FOR ACTIVITY STORE PRIVATE 3D PRESENTATION STATE

Presentation Context Table					
Abstract Syntax Transfer Syntax		Syntax			
Name	UID	Name List	UID List	Role	Ext. Neg.
Private 3D Presentation State	1.3.46.670589.2.5. 1.1	Implicit VR Little Endian Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	SCU	None

#### 8.7.2.3.4 SOP Specific Conformance for storage of a Private 3D Presentation State

Table 96 summarizes the behavior of iU22 and iE33 when encountering status codes in a Private 3D Presentation State C-STORE response.

A message will appear on the user interface if iU22 or iE33 receive any other SCP response status than "Success."

Table 95
PRIVATE 3D PRESENTATION STATE C-STORE RESPONSE STATUS HANDLING BEHAVIOR

Service Status	Further Meaning	Error Code	Behavior			
Success	None	0000	Operations continue			
Refused	SOP Class Not Supported	0112	Object is not stored, error message is logged and the user is informed			
Failed	Unable to Process	C000 – CFFF	Same as "Refused" above.			
*	*	Any other status code.	Same as "Refused" above.			

Table 96 contains the tag ranges used in the private 3D Presentation State objects sent when 3D Subpages are stored.

Table 96
CREATED PRIVATE 3D PRESENTATION STATE OBJECT PRIVATE CREATOR RANGE VALUES

DICOM Tag	Description	
2001,xxxx	Private Data	
200d,xxxx	Private Data	

For a list of the bulk private tags, see Appendix B.

#### 8.8 PRIVATE TRANSFER SYNTAXES

There are no Private Transfer Syntaxes.

#### **APPENDIX A – Structured Reports**

#### A.1 STRUCTURED REPORTS

#### A.1.1 Introduction

iU22 and iE33 implement Structured Report Templates TID 5000 (OB-GYN), 5100 (Vascular) and 5200 (Echo) from DICOM Part 16. This Appendix describes the manner that iU22 and iE33 measurements appear in DICOM reports.

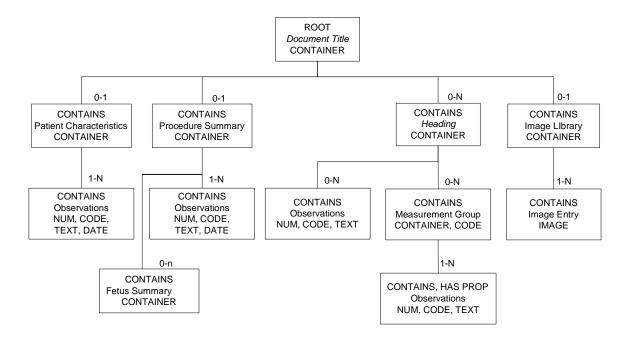
This Appendix contains tables of the measurement and calculations displayed on iU22 and iE33 calculation screens and the data dictionary of all code values, coding scheme designators and code meanings associated with those measurements and labels. There is no attempt to provide all tags that will be sent in the SR object. For those specifics, please refer to DICOM PS3-3, 3-16 and 3-17 for complete discussion on Comprehensive SOP Class support and the Templates described here.

Part 17 of the DICOM Standard includes tree diagrams showing graphic examples of the structure of each template.

Briefly, an SR document will contain only the measurements, calculations and observations made during the exam. Its exact structure is therefore determined by two main components, the measurements that are available within the context of the template and its referenced Templates and Context groups, and those measurements and calculations that are implemented on the system creating the report. Supplementing these constraints are private and user defined measurements and calculations, which may be added if the Root Container Template is extensible.

In the iU22 and iE33, the calculation packages contain a combination of template and user defined measurements and calculations. This Appendix contains a description of the calculation packages on each system and the related templates that support them. See the table in the Clinical Scope section below.

In each template section, there is a brief description of the mapping of measurement and calculation labels as they appear on the iU22 and iE33 system calculation sidebars (Label).



#### A.1.2 Clinical Scope

The supported measurements are located in Calcs packages accessed with the "Calc" hard key on iU22 and Analysis softkey on iE33. Measurements for a given SR section may come from several calcs sidebars.

#### APPLICATIONS THAT EXPORT STRUCTURED REPORTS FROM IU22 AND IE33

The following table illustrates the calculation packages that are on iU22 and iE33, which will export Structured Reports when selecting the Change Calcs option on iU22. The calculation application selection on iE33 is made when the "Preset/Transducer" selection is made.

Y = will export an SR, N = No SR Exported

Applications	iU22	iE33	Template ID	Notes
ОВ	Yes	No	<u>5000</u>	
GYN	Yes	No	<u>5000</u>	
Small Parts	No	No	N/A	Not supported
Fetal Echo	No	No	N/A	Not supported
Pediatric Echo	No	No	N/A	Not supported
General	No	No	N/A	No export
Abdominal	Yes	No	<u>5100</u>	
Adult Echo	Yes	Yes	<u>5200</u>	
Vascular	Yes	Yes	<u>5100</u>	Includes Abdominal

See the appropriate Template Section for details on specific outputs from each system.

The mapping tables that follow illustrate the relationship between system calculation package labels as represented on the screen and on-system report displays and relate them to the associated code representations.

Each section, OB-GYN, Vascular and Echo will begin with a table detailing the relationships of the mapping table contents to the Templates, and the specified Context groups.

The Patient Data Entry (PDE) and Study Info Mapping section describes the labels of the fields present in the user interface that will be sent with the Structured Report, and referenced template and date types.

#### PATIENT DATA ENTRY (PDE) AND STUDY INFO MAPPING

#### Date Data Sent with All Reports, not entered in PDE

Label	Referenced Template ID (TID)	Туре	Origin
Study Date	Private	TEXT	Date exam originally started
Exam Date	Private	TEXT	Study Date, except when Report is generated during Append from Image Review. Please see detailed explanation in section 4.1.1.

The following table is the Patient / Study Data from Patient Data Entry which is added to all SRs. Each template section contains specific PDE data related to the particular examination type.

General PDE / Study Info

Label	Referenced Template ID (TID)	Туре	Units
Patient Name	Private	TEXT	
Patient ID	Private	TEXT	
Patient's Birth Date	Private	DATE	
Patient's Sex	Private	TEXT	
Comments	See the applicable template	TEXT	
Patient Height	See the applicable template	NUM	m
Patient Weight	See the applicable template	NUM	kg
Accession Number	Private	TEXT	
Sonographer	Private	TEXT	
Study Description	Private	TEXT	
Referring Physician	Private	TEXT	

For the OB-GYN Structured Reports, the following PDE (Patient Date Entry) data is exported.

**OB Study Info** 

OB Grady line			
_Label	Referenced Template ID (TID)	Type	Units
Height	5001, Line 3	NUM	m
Weight	5001, Line 4	NUM	kg
LMP	5002, Line 2	DATE	
Conception Date	5002, Line 2	DATE	
EDD	5002, Line 2	DATE	
GA	5002, Line 2	NUM	
Diabetic	Private	CHECK	
Diabetic Type	Private	TEXT	
No. of Fetuses	5002, Line 3	NUM	no units
Gravida	5001, Line 5	NUM	no units
Para	5001, Line 6	NUM	no units
Aborta	5001, Line 7	NUM	no units
Ectopic	5001, Line 8	NUM	no units

**GYN Study Info** 

GTN Study IIIIO			
Label	Referenced Template ID (TID)	Type	Units
Height	5001, Line 3	NUM	m
Weight	5001, Line 4	NUM	kg
Expected Ovulation	Private	DATE	
Abnormal Cycles	Private	CHECK	
Birth Control Medication	Private	CHECK	
Birth Control Medication Duration	Private	TEXT	
Hormone Replacement Therapy	Private	CHECK	
Hormone Replacement Therapy Year Started	Private	TEXT	
Menopause	Private	CHECK	
Pelvic Pain Right	Private	CHECK	
Pelvic Pain Left	Private	CHECK	
Bleeding	Private	CHECK	
Bleeding Duration	Private	TEXT	
Complete Hysterectomy	Private	CHECK	
Partial Hysterectomy	Private	CHECK	
Ovary Surgery Right	Private	CHECK	
Ovary Surgery Left	Private	CHECK	
Ovary Surgery Bilateral	Private	CHECK	
Endometrium	Private	TEXT	

#### TID 5000 OB-GYN Ultrasound Procedure Report

#### MAPPING FOR OB-GYN DICOM SR

Reference for the columns in the mapping table to TID 5000 in DICOM PS 3-16

#### Reference for the columns in the OB-GYN mapping table

Columns:

Group / Finding Site TID 5000 Rows 7-18, 21 and 24
 Concept TID 5000 Rows 7-18, 21 and 24

Modifiers

Laterality (left/right)
 Result (vascular subresults)
 TID 5017, Rows 17, 18 and 5025, Line 3
 TID 5025, Row 4 as \$MeasType

o Derivation (calculated) TID 5008, Row 2 as \$Derivation

o Identifier (follicles) TID 5014, Row 2

Additional properties:

Fetus ID
 TID 1008, Row 4

Derivation = Estimated (user entry), Mean
 TID 300, Row 4 as \$Derivation,

Selection Status = Mean / User-chosen
 TID 310, Row 6

Inferred from authorType, authorRef
 TID 5003 Row 5 and 5008 Row 4,as \$Equation

#### **APPLICATION: OB, MEASUREMENTS**

_Label	Group / Finding Site	Concept	Modifiers
AC	Fetal Biometry	Abdominal Circumference	
Adr Gland AP	Fetal Biometry	Adrenal Gland Antero-posterior	
		Dimension	
Adr Gland L	Fetal Biometry	Adrenal Gland Longitudinal	
		Dimension	
Adr Gland Tr	Fetal Biometry	Adrenal Gland Transverse	
		Dimension	
Ao Annul Diam	Fetal Heart	Aortic Annulus Diameter	
AoR Diam (2D)	Fetal Heart	Aortic Root Diameter	
Aorta	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Aorta	Result: End Diastolic Velocity
Aorta	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Aorta	Result: Minimum Diastolic Velocity
Aorta	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Aorta	Result: Peak Systolic Velocity
Aorta	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Aorta	Result: Time averaged mean velocity
Aorta	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Aorta	Result: Time averaged peak velocity
Aorta	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Aorta	Result: Acceleration Index
Aorta	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Aorta	Result: Peak Gradient
Aorta	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Aorta	Result: Pulsatility Index
Aorta	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Aorta	Result: Resistivity Index
Aorta	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Aorta	Result: Systolic to Diastolic Velocity Ratio
Aorta	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Aorta	Result: Acceleration Time
Aorta	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Aorta	Result: Deceleration Time
Aorta	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Aorta	Result: Vessel lumen diameter
Aorta	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Aorta	Result: Velocity Time Integral
Aorta	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Aorta	Result: Heart Rate
Aorta	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Aorta	Result: Mean Gradient
Aorta	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Aorta	Result: Doppler Correction Angle
APD	Fetal Biometry	Anterior-Posterior Abdominal	
		Diameter	
APTD	Fetal Biometry	Anterior-Posterior Trunk	
		Diameter	
Asc Ao Diam	Fetal Heart	Ascending Aortic Diameter	
Bladder AP	Fetal Biometry	Bladder Antero-posterior	

Label	Croup / Finding Site	Composit	Modifiero
Label	Group / Finding Site	Concept	Modifiers
Di- dd i	Estal Dispersion	Dimension	
Bladder L	Fetal Biometry	Bladder Longitudinal Dimension	
Bladder Tr	Fetal Biometry	Bladder Transverse Dimension	
BPD	Fetal Biometry	Biparietal Diameter	
Breathing	Biophysical Profile	Fetal Breathing	
Cerebellum	Fetal Biometry	Trans Cerebellar Diameter	
Cerv Length	Pelvis and Uterus	Cervix Length	
Cist Mag	Fetal Cranium	Cisterna Magna length	
Clavicle	Fetal Long Bones	Clavicle length	
CRL	Early Gestation	Crown Rump Length	5 15 15 1 1 1 1 1 1
Desc Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Descending Aorta	Result: End Diastolic Velocity
Desc Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Descending Aorta	Result: Minimum Diastolic Velocity
Desc Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Descending Aorta	Result: Peak Systolic Velocity
Desc Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Descending Aorta	Result: Time averaged mean velocity
Desc Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Descending Aorta	Result: Time averaged peak velocity
Desc Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Descending Aorta	Result: Acceleration Index
Desc Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Descending Aorta	Result: Peak Gradient
Desc Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Descending Aorta	Result: Pulsatility Index
Desc Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Descending Aorta	Result: Resistivity Index
Desc Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Descending Aorta	Result: Systolic to Diastolic Velocity
			Ratio
Desc Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Descending Aorta	Result: Acceleration Time
Desc Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Descending Aorta	Result: Deceleration Time
Desc Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Descending Aorta	Result: Vessel lumen diameter
Desc Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Descending Aorta	Result: Velocity Time Integral
Desc Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Descending Aorta	Result: Heart Rate
Desc Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Descending Aorta	Result: Mean Gradient
Desc Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Descending Aorta	Result: Doppler Correction Angle
Desc Ao Diam	Fetal Heart	Descending Aortic Diameter	
Duct Art Diam (2D)	Fetal Heart	Ductus Arteriosus Diameter	
Duct Ven	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Ductus Venosus	Result: End Diastolic Velocity
Duct Ven	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Ductus Venosus	Result: Minimum Diastolic Velocity
Duct Ven	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Ductus Venosus	Result: Peak Systolic Velocity
Duct Ven	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Ductus Venosus	Result: Time averaged mean velocity
Duct Ven	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Ductus Venosus	Result: Time averaged peak velocity
Duct Ven	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Ductus Venosus	Result: Acceleration Index
Duct Ven	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Ductus Venosus	Result: Peak Gradient
Duct Ven	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Ductus Venosus	Result: Pulsatility Index
Duct Ven	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Ductus Venosus	Result: Resistivity Index
Duct Ven	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Ductus Venosus	Result: Systolic to Diastolic Velocity
Duce ven	Zinsi yonic vascalar stractare	Buctus Venesus	Ratio
Duct Ven	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Ductus Venosus	Result: Acceleration Time
Duct Ven	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Ductus Venosus	Result: Deceleration Time
Duct Ven	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Ductus Venosus	Result: Vessel lumen diameter
Duct Ven	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Ductus Venosus	Result: Velocity Time Integral
Duct Ven	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Ductus Venosus	Result: Heart Rate
Duct Ven	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Ductus Venosus	Result: Mean Gradient
Duct Ven	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Ductus Venosus	Result: Doppler Correction Angle
Ear	Fetal Biometry	Ear length	Result. Doppler Correction Aligie
Fibula	Fetal Long Bones	Fibula length	
FL	Fetal Biometry	Femur Length	
Fluid Volume	Biophysical Profile	Amniotic Fluid Volume	
Foot	Fetal Biometry	Foot length	
FTA	i -	Fetal Trunk Cross Sectional	
LIA	Fetal Biometry	Area	
Gest Sac	Early Gestation	Gestational Sac Diameter	
HC	Fetal Biometry	Head Circumference	
Heart Area (2D)	Fetal Biometry	Heart Area	
Heart Circ (2D)	Fetal Biometry	Heart Circumference	
Heart Rate	Fetus Summary	Fetal Heart Rate	
Healt Nate	i etus Sullillai y	ו כנמו ווכמוג המנכ	

Label	Group / Finding Site	Concept	Modifiers
Humerus	Fetal Long Bones	Humerus length	Modifiers
Iliac Crest	Fetal Biometry	Iliac Crest Dimension	
IOD	Fetal Cranium	Inner Orbital Diameter	
IVS (2D)	Fetal Heart	Interventricular Septum	
100 (20)	i ctar ricare	Thickness	
L Lung Diam	Fetal Biometry	Left Lung Diameter	
L MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Peak Systolic Velocity
L MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: End Diastolic Velocity
L MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Minimum Diastolic Velocity
L MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Time averaged mean velocity
L MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Time averaged peak velocity
L MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Acceleration Index
L MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Peak Gradient
L MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Resistivity Index
L MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Pulsatility Index
L MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Systolic to Diastolic Velocity Ratio
L MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Acceleration Time
L MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Deceleration Time
L MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Vessel lumen diameter
L MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Velocity Time Integral
L MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Heart Rate
L MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Mean Gradient
L MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Doppler Correction Angle
L Ov Height	Ovary	Left Ovary Height	
L Ov Length	Ovary	Left Ovary Length	
L Ov Width	Ovary	Left Ovary Width	
L Uterine A	Pelvic Vascular Structure	Uterine Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: End Diastolic Velocity
L Uterine A	Pelvic Vascular Structure	Uterine Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Minimum Diastolic Velocity
L Uterine A	Pelvic Vascular Structure	Uterine Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Peak Systolic Velocity
L Uterine A	Pelvic Vascular Structure	Uterine Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Time averaged mean velocity
L Uterine A	Pelvic Vascular Structure	Uterine Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Time averaged peak velocity
L Uterine A	Pelvic Vascular Structure	Uterine Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Acceleration Index
L Uterine A	Pelvic Vascular Structure	Uterine Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Peak Gradient
L Uterine A	Pelvic Vascular Structure	Uterine Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Pulsatility Index
L Uterine A	Pelvic Vascular Structure	Uterine Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Resistivity Index
L Uterine A	Pelvic Vascular Structure	Uterine Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Systolic to Diastolic Velocity Ratio
L Uterine A	Pelvic Vascular Structure	Uterine Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Acceleration Time
L Uterine A	Pelvic Vascular Structure	Uterine Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Deceleration Time
L Uterine A	Pelvic Vascular Structure	Uterine Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Vessel lumen diameter
L Uterine A	Pelvic Vascular Structure	Uterine Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Velocity Time

Label	Group / Finding Site	Concept	Modifiers
Label	Group / Finding Site	Concept	Integral
L Uterine A	Pelvic Vascular Structure	Uterine Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Heart Rate
L Uterine A	Pelvic Vascular Structure	Uterine Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Mean Gradient
L Uterine A	Pelvic Vascular Structure	Uterine Artery	Laterality: Left, Result: Doppler Correction Angle
LA Dimension	Fetal Heart	Left Atrium Dimension	<u> </u>
LA Length	Fetal Heart	Left Atrium Length	
LA Width	Fetal Heart	Left Atrium Width	
Lat Vent	Fetal Cranium	Lateral Ventricle width	
LLQ	Amniotic Sac	Left Lower Quadrant Diameter	
LUQ	Amniotic Sac	Left Upper Quadrant Diameter	
LV Dimension	Fetal Heart	Left Ventricle Dimension	
LV Length	Fetal Heart	Left Ventricle Length	
LV Width	Fetal Heart	Left Ventricle Width	
LVOT Diam	Fetal Heart	LV Outflow Tract Diameter	
M Phalanx 5	Fetal Biometry	Length of middle Phalanx of the 5th Digit	
Mandible	Fetal Biometry	Mandible Diameter	
Movement	Biophysical Profile	Gross Body Movement	
MPA Diam (2D)	Fetal Heart	Main Pulmonary Artery Diameter	
MV Annul Diam	Fetal Heart	Mitral Annulus Diameter	
Nasal	Fetal Long Bones	Nasal Bone Length	
Nuch Fold	Fetal Cranium	Nuchal Fold thickness	
Nuch Luc	Early Gestation	Nuchal Translucency	
OFD	Fetal Biometry	Occipital-Frontal Diameter	
OOD	Fetal Cranium	Outer Orbital Diameter	
Orbit1	Fetal Cranium	Diameter of the First Orbit	
Orbit2	Fetal Cranium	Diameter of the Second Orbit	
Pelvis AP	Fetal Biometry	Pelvis Antero-posterior Dimension	
Pelvis L	Fetal Biometry	Pelvis Longitudinal Dimension	
Pelvis Tr	Fetal Biometry	Pelvis Transverse Dimension	
Post Fossa	Fetal Biometry	Post Fossa Dimension	
R Lung Diam	Fetal Biometry	Right Lung Diameter	
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Peak Systolic Velocity
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: End Diastolic Velocity
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Minimum Diastolic Velocity
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Time averaged mean velocity
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Time averaged peak velocity
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Acceleration Index
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Peak Gradient
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Resistivity Index
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Pulsatility Index
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Systolic to Diastolic Velocity Ratio
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Acceleration Time
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Deceleration Time
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Vessel lumen diameter
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Velocity Time

Label	Group / Finding Site	Concept	Modifiers
Label	Group / Finding Site	Concept	Integral
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Heart Rate
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Mean Gradient
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Doppler Correction Angle
R Ov Height	Ovary	Right Ovary Height	
R Ov Length	Ovary	Right Ovary Length	
R Ov Width	Ovary	Right Ovary Width	
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Acceleration Time
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Deceleration Time
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Vessel lumen diameter
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Velocity Time Integral
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Heart Rate
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Mean Gradient
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Acceleration Time
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Deceleration Time
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Vessel lumen diameter
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Velocity Time Integral
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Heart Rate
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Mean Gradient
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Acceleration Time
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Deceleration Time
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Vessel lumen diameter
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Velocity Time Integral
R MCA	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Middle Cerebral Artery	Laterality: Right, Result: Heart Rate
RA Dimension	Fetal Heart	Right Atrium Dimension	<u> </u>
RA Length	Fetal Heart	Right Atrium Length	
RA Width	Fetal Heart	Right Atrium Width	
Radius	Fetal Long Bones	Radius length	
Renal AP	Fetal Biometry	Renal Antero-posterior Dimension	
Renal L	Fetal Biometry	Renal Longitudinal Dimension	
Renal Pelvis	Fetal Biometry	Renal Pelvis Dimension	
Renal Tr	Fetal Biometry	Renal Transverse Dimension	
RLQ	Amniotic Sac	Right Lower Quadrant Diameter	
RUQ	Amniotic Sac	Right Upper Quadrant Diameter	
RV Dimension	Fetal Heart	Right Ventricle Dimension	
RV Length	Fetal Heart	Right Ventricle Length	
RV Width	Fetal Heart	Right Ventricle Width	
RVOT Diam	Fetal Heart	RV Outflow Tract Diameter	
Sac Diam1	Early Gestation	Sac Diameter 1	
Sac Diam2	Early Gestation	Sac Diameter 2	
Sac Diam3	Early Gestation	Sac Diameter 3	
Scapula	Fetal Biometry	Scapula Dimension	
SL	Early Gestation	Spine Length	
TAD	Fetal Biometry	Transverse Abdominal Diameter	
TC	Fetal Biometry	Thoracic Circumference	
Thoracic Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Thoracic aorta	Result: End Diastolic Velocity
	•		,

Label	Group / Finding Site	Concept	Modifiers
Thoracic Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Thoracic aorta	Result: Minimum Diastolic Velocity
Thoracic Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Thoracic aorta	Result: Peak Systolic Velocity
Thoracic Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Thoracic aorta	Result: Time averaged mean velocity
Thoracic Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Thoracic aorta	Result: Time averaged mean velocity
Thoracic Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Thoracic aorta	Result: Acceleration Index
Thoracic Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Thoracic aorta	Result: Peak Gradient
Thoracic Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure  Embryonic Vascular Structure	Thoracic aorta	Result: Peak Gradient  Result: Pulsatility Index
Thoracic Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure  Embryonic Vascular Structure		
Thoracic Ao		Thoracic aorta	Result: Resistivity Index
	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Thoracic aorta	Result: Systolic to Diastolic Velocity Ratio
Thoracic Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Thoracic aorta	Result: Acceleration Time
Thoracic Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Thoracic aorta	Result: Deceleration Time
Thoracic Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Thoracic aorta	Result: Vessel lumen diameter
Thoracic Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Thoracic aorta	Result: Velocity Time Integral
Thoracic Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Thoracic aorta	Result: Heart Rate
Thoracic Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Thoracic aorta	Result: Mean Gradient
Thoracic Ao	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Thoracic aorta	Result: Doppler Correction Angle
Tibia	Fetal Long Bones	Tibia length	
Tone	Biophysical Profile	Fetal Tone	
TTD	Fetal Biometry	Transverse Thoracic Diameter	
TV Annul Diam	Fetal Heart	Tricuspid Annulus Diameter	
Ulna	Fetal Long Bones	Ulna length	
Umbilical A	PelvicEmbryonic Vascular Structure	Umbilical Artery	Result: Peak SystolicEnd Diastolic Velocity
Umbilical A	PelvicEmbryonic Vascular Structure	Umbilical Artery	Result: EndMinimum Diastolic Velocity
Umbilical A	PelvicEmbryonic Vascular	Umbilical Artery	Result: Time averaged peak
	Structure		velocityResult: Peak Systolic Velocity
Umbilical A	PelvicEmbryonic Vascular Structure	Umbilical Artery	Result: Resistivity IndexResult: Time averaged mean velocity
Umbilical A	PelvicEmbryonic Vascular Structure	Umbilical Artery	Result: Pulsatility IndexResult: Time averaged peak velocity
Umbilical A	PelvicEmbryonic Vascular Structure	Umbilical Artery	Result: Systolic to Diastolic Velocity RatioResult: Acceleration Index
Umbilical A	PelvicEmbryonic Vascular	Umbilical Artery	Result: Doppler Correction AnglePeak
	Structure	·	Gradient
Umbilical A	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Umbilical Artery	Result: Pulsatility Index
Umbilical A	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Umbilical Artery	Result: Resistivity Index
Umbilical A	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Umbilical Artery	Result: Systolic to Diastolic Velocity Ratio
Umbilical A	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Umbilical Artery	Result: Acceleration Time
Umbilical A	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Umbilical Artery	Result: Deceleration Time
Umbilical A	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Umbilical Artery	Result: Vessel lumen diameter
Umbilical A	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Umbilical Artery	Result: Velocity Time Integral
Umbilical A	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Umbilical Artery	Result: Heart Rate
Umbilical A	Embryonic Vascular Structure	Umbilical Artery	Result: Mean Gradient
Umbilical A	Embryonic Vascular Structure  Embryonic Vascular Structure	Umbilical Artery	Result: Doppler Correction Angle
Ureter AP	Fetal Biometry	Ureter Antero-posterior	Result. Doppler Correction Angle
	·	Dimension	
Ureter Tr	Fetal Biometry	Ureter Transverse Dimension	
Yolk Sac	Early Gestation	Yolk Sac length	

## **APPLICATION: OB, CALCULATIONS**

Label	Group / Finding Site	Concept	Modifiers
AC(c)	Fetal Biometry	Abdominal Circumference	Derivation: Calculated
AFI	Amniotic Sac	Amniotic Fluid Index	
Ao/PA	Fetal Heart	Ratio of Aortic Root Diameter	
		to Main PA Diameter	
AUA	Fetus Summary	Composite Ultrasound Age	
BPDa	Fetal Biometry	BPD area corrected	
BPP Score	Biophysical Profile	Biophysical Profile Sum Score	
CI	Fetal Biometry Ratios	Cephalic Index	
EDD (AUA)	Summary	EDD from average ultrasound	
	·	age	
EDD (Con)	Summary	EDD from conception date	
EDD (LMP)	Summary	EDD from LMP	
FL/AC	Fetal Biometry Ratios	FL/AC	
FL/BPD	Fetal Biometry Ratios	FL/BPD	
GA (Con)	Fetus Summary	Gestational Age by conception	
		date	
GA (EDD)	Fetus Summary	Gestational Age by EDD	
GA (LMP)	Fetus Summary	Gestational Age by LMP	
HC(c)	Fetal Biometry	Head Circumference	Derivation: Calculated
HC/AC	Fetal Biometry Ratios	HC/AC	
HrtC/ThrC	Fetal Biometry	HrtC/TC (Heart	
		Circumference/Thoracic	
		Circumference)	
L Ov Volume	Ovary	Left Ovary Volume	
LA/Ao	Fetal Biometry	Ratio of LA Dimension to Aortic	
		Root Diameter	
LA/RA	Fetal Heart	Ratio of LA Dimension to RA	
		Dimension	
LMP (Con)	Summary	Estimated LMP by conception	
		date	
LMP (EDD)	Summary	Estimated LMP by EDD	
LV/RV	Fetal Heart	Ratio of LV Dimension to RV	
		Dimension	
Mean Sac Diam	Early Gestation	Mean Sac Diameter	
R Ov Volume	Ovary	Right Ovary Volume	
TC(c)	Fetal Biometry	Thoracic Circumference	Derivation: Calculated

# APPLICATION: GYN, MEASUREMENTS

_Label	Group / Finding Site	Concept	Modifiers
Cerv Length	Pelvis and Uterus	Cervix Length	
Endo Thick	Pelvis and Uterus	Endometrium Thickness	
Foll1-10	Ovarian Follicle	Follicle Diameter	Identifier: 1-10
L Ov Height	Ovary	Left Ovary Height	
L Ov Length	Ovary	Left Ovary Length	
L Ov Width	Ovary	Left Ovary Width	
R Ov Height	Ovary	Right Ovary Height	
R Ov Length	Ovary	Right Ovary Length	
R Ov Width	Ovary	Right Ovary Width	
Uterus Height	Pelvis and Uterus	Uterus Height	
Uterus Length	Pelvis and Uterus	Uterus Length	
Uterus Width	Pelvis and Uterus	Uterus Width	

# **APPLICATION: GYN, CALCULATIONS**

Label	Group / Finding Site	Concept	Modifiers
Foll1-10 Volume	Ovarian Follicle	Volume	Identifier: 1-10
L Ov Volume	Ovary	Left Ovary Volume	
R Ov Volume	Ovary	Right Ovary Volume	
Uterus Volume	Pelvis and Uterus	Uterus Volume	

## **AUTHORS**

# Gestational Age

Meas	Author	Туре	Reference
AC	ASUM (2001)	Table of Values	AC, ASUM 2001
AC	Hadlock	Equation	AC, Hadlock 1984
AC	Hansmann	Table of Values	AC, Hansmann 1986
BPDa	Chitty (Outer Inner)	Equation	BPDa-oi, Chitty 1997
BPDa	Chitty (Outer Outer)	Equation	BPDa-oo, Chitty 1997
BPDa	Hadlock	Equation	BPDa, Hadlock 1984
BPD	ASUM (2001)	Table of Values	BPD, ASUM 2001
BPD	Chitty (Outer Inner)	Equation	BPD-oi, Chitty 1997
BPD	Chitty (Outer Outer)	Equation	BPD-oo, Chitty 1997
BPD	Hadlock	Equation	BPD, Hadlock 1984
BPD	Hansmann	Table of Values	BPD, Hansmann 1986
BPD	Jeanty	Table of Values	BPD, Jeanty 1984
Cerebellum	Chitty	Equation	TCD, Chitty 1997
Cerebellum	Hill	Equation	TCD, Hill 1990
Clavicle	Yarkoni	Table of Values	Clavical length, Yarkoni 1985
CRL	ASUM (2001)	Table of Values	CRL, ASUM 2001
CRL	Hadlock	Equation	CRL, Hadlock 1992
CRL	Hansmann	Table of Values	CRL, Hansmann 1986
CRL	Robinson	Equation	CRL, Robinson 1975
FL	ASUM (2001)	Table of Values	FL, ASUM 2001
FL	Chitty	Equation	FL, Chitty 1997
FL	Hadlock	Equation	FL, Hadlock 1984
FL	Hansmann	Table of Values	FL, Hansmann 1986
FL	Jeanty	Equation	FL, Jeanty 1984
FTA	Osaka	Table of Values	Fetal Trunk Cross-Sectional Area,
			Osaka 1989
Gest Sac	Hansmann	Table of Values	GS, Hansmann 1982
Gest Sac	Nyberg	Equation	GS, Nyberg 1992
HC	ASUM (2001)	Table of Values	HC, ASUM 2001
HC	Chitty (Derived)	Equation	HC derived, Chitty 1997
HC	Chitty (Measured)	Equation	HC measured, Chitty 1997
HC	Hadlock	Equation	HC, Hadlock 1984
HC	Hansmann	Table of Values	HC, Hansmann 1986
Humerus	ASUM (2001)	Table of Values	Humerus, ASUM 2001
Humerus	Jeanty	Table of Values	Humerus, Jeanty 1984
MSD	Hellman	Equation	MSD, Hellman 1969
OFD	ASUM (2001)	Table of Values	OFD, ASUM 2001
OFD	Hansmann	Table of Values	OFD, Hansmann 1985
OOD	Jeanty	Table of Values	OOD, Jeanty 1984
SL	Tokyo	Table of Values	Spine Length, Tokyo, 1989
TAD	Hansmann	Table of Values	TAD Hansmann, 1979
TC	Nimrod	Equation	TCD, Nimrod 1986
Tibia	Jeanty	Table of Values	Tibia, Jeanty 1984
TTD	Hansmann	Table of Values	Transverse Thoracic Diameter, Hansmann 1985
Ulna	Jeanty	Table of Values	Ulna, Jeanty 1984
	1 1		1,,

# Estimated Fetal Weight

Author	Туре	Reference
Campbell	Equation	EFW by AC, Campbell 1975
Hadlock (AC,FL)	Equation	EFW by AC, FL, Hadlock 1985
Hadlock (AC,FL,HC)	Equation	EFW by AC, FL, HC, Hadlock 1985
Hadlock (AC,FL,HC,BPD)	Equation	EFW by AC, BPD, FL, HC, Hadlock
		1985
Hadlock (AC,FL,BPD)	Equation	EFW by AC, BPD, FL, Hadlock 1985

# Fetal Weight Percentile

a di	_	
Author	Туре	Reference
Philips Custom	Table of Values	FWP by MA, Philips Custom
Brenner	Table of Values	FWP by MA, Brenner 1976
Hadlock	Table of Values	FWP by MA, Hadlock 1991
Williams Male	Table of Values	FWP by MA, Williams (Male) 1982
Williams Female	Table of Values	FWP by MA, Williams (Female) 1982
Philips Custom	Table of Values	FWP by GA, Philips Custom
Brenner	Table of Values	FWP by GA, Brenner 1976
Hadlock	Table of Values	FWP by GA, Hadlock 1991
Williams Male	Table of Values	FWP by GA, Williams (Male) 1982
Williams Female	Table of Values	FWP by GA, Williams (Female) 1982

## TID 5100 VASCULAR ULTRASOUND PROCEDURE REPORT

Vascular is the same on both iU22 and iE33. Only iU22 supports Abdominal.

# Vascular PDE / Study Info

LabelReferenced Template ID (TID)TypeHeight5101, Line 3NUMWeight5101, Line 4NUMSmokerPrivateCHECK	Units m kg
Weight5101, Line 4NUMSmokerPrivateCHECK	kg
Smoker Private CHECK	
Hypertension Private CHECK	
Diabetic Private CHECK	
Diabetic Type Private TEXT	
Recent Injury Private TEXT	
Surgeries Private TEXT	
Aphasia Private CHECK	
Double Vision Private CHECK	
Memory Loss Private CHECK	
Syncope Private CHECK	
Confusion Private CHECK	
Bruit Private CHECK	
Stroke Private CHECK	
Stroke Date Private DATE	
Endarterectomy Right Private CHECK	
Endarterectomy Left Private CHECK	
Endarterectomy Date Private DATE	
Hemiparesis Right Private CHECK	
Hemiparesis Left Private CHECK	
Weakness Right Private CHECK	
Weakness Left Private CHECK	
Amaurosis Fugax Right Private CHECK	
Amaurosis Fugax Left Private CHECK	
Obesity Private CHECK	
Edema Private CHECK	
Previous DVT Right Private CHECK	
Previous DVT Left Private CHECK	
History of Pulmonary Thrombosis Private CHECK	
History of Malignancy Private CHECK	
Pregnant Private CHECK	
Birth Control Medication Private CHECK	
Birth Control Medication Duration Private TEXT	
Claudication Private TEXT	

## Abdominal PDE / Study Info

Label	Referenced Template ID (TID)	Туре	Units
Height	5101, Line 3	NUM	m
Weight	5101, Line 4	NUM	kg
RUQ Pain	Private	CHECK	
LUQ Pain	Private	CHECK	
Midline Pain	Private	CHECK	
RLQ Pain	Private	CHECK	
LLQ Pain	Private	CHECK	
Periumbilical Pain	Private	CHECK	
Nausea	Private	CHECK	
Nausea Duration	Private	TEXT	
Vomiting	Private	CHECK	
Vomiting Duration	Private	TEXT	
Diarrhea	Private	CHECK	
Diarrhea Duration	Private	TEXT	
Weight Loss	Private	CHECK	
Weight Loss Duration	Private	TEXT	
Abnormal Lab Values	Private	TEXT	
History of Aortic Aneurysm	Private	CHECK	

Label	Referenced Template ID (TID)	Туре	Units
Previous Measurement	Private	TEXT	
Aortic Aneurysm Date	Private	DATE	
Cholesystectomy	Private	CHECK	
Cholesystectomy Date	Private	DATE	
TIPSS	Private	CHECK	
TIPSS Date	Private	DATE	
Other Surgeries	Private	TEXT	

## Reference for the columns in the Vascular mapping table

Finding Site TID 5100, Row 9-27, \$SectionScope Anatomy Group TID 5100, Row 9-27, \$Anatomy Modifiers TID 5100, Row 9-27, \$SectionLaterality Anatomy Ratio TID 5100, Row 9-27, \$AnatomyRatio

# **APPLICATION: VASCULAR, MEASUREMENTS**

Label	Section Scope	Anatomy Group	Modifiers
Antecube	Artery Of Upper Extremity	Antecube	
Ax A	Artery Of Upper Extremity	Axillary Artery	
Ax V	Vein Of Upper Extremity	Axillary vein	
Brachioceph A	Artery Of Upper Extremity	Innominate Artery	
Brachioceph V	Vein Of Upper Extremity	Innominate vein	
Bulb	Artery of neck	Carotid Bulb	
CCA - ratio	Artery of neck	ICA/CCA Ratio Denominator	
CFA	Artery of Lower Extremity	Common Femoral Artery	
CFV	Vein of Lower Extremity	Common Femoral Vein	
Com Iliac A	Artery of Lower Extremity	Common Iliac Artery	
Com Iliac V	Vein of Lower Extremity	Common Iliac Vein	
Dist ATA	Artery of Lower Extremity	Anterior Tibial Artery	Segment: Distal
Dist ATV	Vein of Lower Extremity	Anterior Tibial Vein	Segment: Distal
Dist Basilic V	Vein Of Upper Extremity	Basilic vein	Segment: Distal
Dist Brach A	Artery Of Upper Extremity	Brachial Artery	Segment: Distal
Dist Brach V	Vein Of Upper Extremity	Brachial vein	Segment: Distal
Dist CCA	Artery of neck	Common Carotid Artery	Segment: Distal
Dist Ceph V	Vein Of Upper Extremity	Cephalic vein	Segment: Distal
Dist GSV Calf	Vein of Lower Extremity	Great Saphenous Vein of Calf	Segment: Distal
Dist GSV Thigh	Vein of Lower Extremity	Great Saphenous Vein of Thigh	Segment: Distal
Dist ICA	Artery of neck	Internal Carotid Artery	Segment: Distal
Dist LSV	Vein of Lower Extremity	Lesser Saphenous Vein	Segment: Distal
Dist Pero A	Artery of Lower Extremity	Peroneal Artery	Segment: Distal
Dist Pero V	Vein of Lower Extremity	Peroneal Vein	Segment: Distal
Dist Pop A	Artery of Lower Extremity	Popliteal Artery	Segment: Distal
Dist Pop V	Vein of Lower Extremity	Popliteal Vein	Segment: Distal
Dist PTA	Artery of Lower Extremity	Posterior Tibial Artery	Segment: Distal
Dist PTV	Vein of Lower Extremity	Posterior Tibial Vein	Segment: Distal
Dist Rad A	Artery Of Upper Extremity	Radial Artery	Segment: Distal
Dist Rad V	Vein Of Upper Extremity	Radial vein	Segment: Distal
Dist SFA	Artery of Lower Extremity	Superficial Femoral Artery	Segment: Distal
Dist SFV	Vein of Lower Extremity	Superficial Femoral Vein	Segment: Distal
Dist Ulnar A	Artery Of Upper Extremity	Ulnar Artery	Segment: Distal
Dist Ulnar V	Vein Of Upper Extremity	Ulnar vein	Segment: Distal
Dor Pedis	Artery of Lower Extremity	Dorsalis Pedis Artery	
Ext Iliac A	Artery of Lower Extremity	External Iliac Artery	
Ext Iliac V	Vein of Lower Extremity	External Iliac Vein	
ICA - ratio	Artery of neck	ICA/CCA Ratio Nominator	
IJV	Vein Of Upper Extremity	Internal Jugular vein	
Int Iliac A	Artery of Lower Extremity	Internal Iliac Artery	
Int Iliac V	Vein of Lower Extremity	Internal iliac vein	

Label	Section Scope	Anatomy Group	Modifiers
Lat Sural V	Vein of Lower Extremity	Gastrocnemius vein	Branch: Lateral
Med Sural V	Vein of Lower Extremity	Gastrocnemius vein	Branch: Medial
Mid ATA	Artery of Lower Extremity	Anterior Tibial Artery	Segment: Mid-longitudinal
Mid ATV	Vein of Lower Extremity	Anterior Tibial Vein	Segment: Mid-longitudinal
Mid Basilic V	Vein Of Upper Extremity	Basilic vein	Segment: Mid-longitudinal
Mid CCA	Artery of neck	Common Carotid Artery	Segment: Mid-longitudinal
Mid Ceph V	Vein Of Upper Extremity	Cephalic vein	Segment: Mid-longitudinal
Mid GSV Calf	Vein of Lower Extremity	Great Saphenous Vein of Calf	Segment: Mid-longitudinal
Mid GSV Thigh	Vein of Lower Extremity	Great Saphenous Vein of Thigh	Segment: Mid-longitudinal
Mid ICA	Artery of neck	Internal Carotid Artery	Segment: Mid-longitudinal
Mid LSV	Vein of Lower Extremity	Lesser Saphenous Vein	Segment: Mid-longitudinal
Mid Pero A	Artery of Lower Extremity	Peroneal Artery	Segment: Mid-longitudinal
Mid Pero V	Vein of Lower Extremity	Peroneal Vein	Segment: Mid-longitudinal
Mid Pop V	Vein of Lower Extremity	Popliteal Vein	Segment: Mid-longitudinal
Mid PTA	Artery of Lower Extremity	Posterior Tibial Artery	Segment: Mid-longitudinal
Mid PTV	Vein of Lower Extremity	Posterior Tibial Vein	Segment: Mid-longitudinal
Mid Rad A	Artery Of Upper Extremity	Radial Artery	Segment: Mid-longitudinal
Mid Rad V	Vein Of Upper Extremity	Radial vein	Segment: Mid-longitudinal
Mid SCL A	Artery of neck	Subclavian Artery	Segment: Mid-longitudinal
Mid SCL V	Vein Of Upper Extremity	Subclavian vein	Segment: Mid-longitudinal
Mid SFA	Artery of Lower Extremity	Superficial Femoral Artery	Segment: Mid-longitudinal
Mid SFV	Vein of Lower Extremity	Superficial Femoral Vein	Segment: Mid-longitudinal
Mid Ulnar A	Artery Of Upper Extremity	Ulnar Artery	Segment: Mid-longitudinal
Mid Ulnar V	Vein Of Upper Extremity	Ulnar vein	Segment: Mid-longitudinal
Prox ATA	Artery of Lower Extremity	Anterior Tibial Artery	Segment: Proximal
Prox ATV	Vein of Lower Extremity	Anterior Tibial Vein	Segment: Proximal
Prox Basilic V	Vein Of Upper Extremity	Basilic vein	Segment: Proximal
Prox Brach A	Artery Of Upper Extremity	Brachial Artery	Segment: Proximal
Prox Brach V	Vein Of Upper Extremity	Brachial vein	Segment: Proximal
Prox CCA	Artery of neck	Common Carotid Artery	Segment: Proximal
Prox Ceph V	Vein Of Upper Extremity	Cephalic vein	Segment: Proximal
Prox DPF V	Vein of Lower Extremity	Profunda Femoris Vein	Segment: Proximal
Prox ECA	Artery of neck	External Carotid Artery	Segment: Proximal
Prox GSV Calf	Vein of Lower Extremity	Great Saphenous Vein of Calf	Segment: Proximal
Prox GSV Thigh	Vein of Lower Extremity	Great Saphenous Vein of Thigh	Segment: Proximal
Prox ICA	Artery of neck	Internal Carotid Artery	Segment: Proximal
Prox LSV	Vein of Lower Extremity	Lesser Saphenous Vein	Segment: Proximal
Prox Pero A	Artery of Lower Extremity	Peroneal Artery	Segment: Proximal
Prox Pero V	Vein of Lower Extremity	Peroneal Vein	Segment: Proximal
Prox PFA	Artery of Lower Extremity	Profunda Femoris Artery	Segment: Proximal
Prox Pop A	Artery of Lower Extremity	Popliteal Artery	Segment: Proximal
Prox Pop V	Vein of Lower Extremity	Popliteal Vein	Segment: Proximal
Prox PTA	Artery of Lower Extremity	Posterior Tibial Artery	Segment: Proximal
Prox PTV	Vein of Lower Extremity	Posterior Tibial Vein	Segment: Proximal
Prox Rad A	Artery Of Upper Extremity	Radial Artery	Segment: Proximal
Prox Rad V	Vein Of Upper Extremity	Radial vein	Segment: Proximal
Prox SCL A Prox SCL V	Artery of neck  Vein Of Upper Extremity	Subclavian Artery Subclavian vein	Segment: Proximal
Prox SFA	Artery of Lower Extremity	Superficial Femoral Artery	Segment: Proximal Segment: Proximal
Prox SFA Prox SFV	Vein of Lower Extremity	Superficial Femoral Vein	Segment: Proximal Segment: Proximal
Prox Ulnar A	Artery Of Upper Extremity	Ulnar Artery	Segment: Proximal
Prox Ulnar V	Vein Of Upper Extremity	Ulnar vein	Segment: Proximal
SFJ	Vein of Upper Extremity  Vein of Lower Extremity	Saphenofemoral Junction	Seginent, Froximal
Vertebral A	Artery of neck	Vertebral Artery	
vertebral A	ALLELY ULLIECK	vertebrar Artery	

# APPLICATION: VASCULAR, CALCULATIONS

Label	Section Scope	Anatomy Ratio	Modifiers
ICA/CCA Ratio	Artery of neck	ICA/CCA velocity ratio	

## **APPLICATION: ABDOMEN, MEASUREMENTS**

Label	Section Scope	Anatomy Group	Modifiers
Celiac A	Artery of Abdomen	Celiac Axis	
Com Hepatic A	Artery of Abdomen	Common Hepatic Artery	
Dist Ao	Artery of Abdomen	Aorta	Segment: Distal
Dist IVC	Vein of Abdomen	Inferior Vena Cava	Segment: Distal
Dist Ren A	Vascular Structure Of Kidney	Renal Artery	Segment: Distal
Dist SMA	Artery of Abdomen	Superior Mesenteric Artery	Segment: Distal
GDA	Artery of Abdomen	Gastroduodenal Artery	
Hilar A	Vascular Structure Of Kidney	Hilar Artery	
IMA	Artery of Abdomen	Inferior Mesenteric Artery	
IMV	Vein of Abdomen	Inferior Mesenteric Vein	
Inf Arc	Vascular Structure Of Kidney	Arcuate Artery of the Kidney	Branch: Inferior
Inf Ren Ao	Artery of Abdomen	Infra-renal Aorta	
Inf Seg	Vascular Structure Of Kidney	Segmental Artery	Branch: Inferior
L Hepatic A	Artery of Abdomen	Left Branch of Hepatic Artery	
L Hepatic V	Vein of Abdomen	Left Hepatic Vein	
L Port V	Vein of Abdomen	Left Main Branch of Portal Vein	
M Hepatic V	Vein of Abdomen	Middle Hepatic Vein	
M Port V	Vein of Abdomen	Portal Vein	
Med Arc	Vascular Structure Of Kidney	Arcuate Artery of the Kidney	Branch: Medial
Med Seg	Vascular Structure Of Kidney	Segmental Artery	Branch: Medial
Mid Ren A	Vascular Structure Of Kidney	Renal Artery	Segment: Mid-longitudinal
Mid SMA	Artery of Abdomen	Superior Mesenteric Artery	Segment: Mid-longitudinal
Prox IVC	Vein of Abdomen	Inferior Vena Cava	Segment: Proximal
Prox Ren A	Vascular Structure Of Kidney	Renal Artery	Segment: Proximal
Prox SMA	Artery of Abdomen	Superior Mesenteric Artery	Segment: Proximal
R Hepatic A	Artery of Abdomen	Right Branch of Hepatic Artery	
R Hepatic V	Vein of Abdomen	Right Hepatic Vein	
R Port V	Vein of Abdomen	Right Main Branch of Portal Vein	
Ren A Org	Vascular Structure Of Kidney	Renal Artery	Segment: Origin of vessel
Ren V	Vascular Structure Of Kidney	Renal Vein	
SMV	Vein of Abdomen	Superior Mesenteric Vein	
Splenic A	Artery of Abdomen	Splenic Artery	
Splenic V	Vein of Abdomen	Splenic Vein	
Sup Arc	Vascular Structure Of Kidney	Arcuate Artery of the Kidney Branch: Superior	
Sup Ren Ao	Artery of Abdomen	Supra-renal Aorta	
Sup Seg	Vascular Structure Of Kidney	Segmental Artery	Branch: Superior

# APPLICATION: ABDOMEN, CALCULATIONS

_Label	_Section Scope	Anatomy Group	Modifiers
Kid Volume	Anatomic Structures	Kidney	

#### TID 5200 ADULT ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY PROCEDURE REPORT

Adult Echo PDE / Study Info

Adult Echo PDE / Study inio			
Label	Referenced Template ID (TID)	Туре	Units
Height	5201, Line 3	NUM	m
Weight	5201, Line 4	NUM	kg
Systolic Blood Pressure	5201, Line 5	NUM	mmHg
Diastolic Blood Pressure	5201, Line 6	NUM	mmHg
Smoker	Private	CHECK	
Hypertension	Private	CHECK	
History of Rheumatic Fever	Private	CHECK	
Congestive Heart Failure	Private	CHECK	
Surgeries	Private	TEXT	
Murmur	Private	CHECK	
Murmur Type	Private	TEXT	
Murmur Grade	Private	TEXT	
Arrythmia	Private	TEXT	
Chest Pain	Private	CHECK	
Jugular Venous Distension	Private	CHECK	
Dyspnea	Private	CHECK	
Peripheral Edema	Private	CHECK	
Fatigue	Private	CHECK	
Ascites	Private	CHECK	
Syncope	Private	CHECK	
Infection	Private	CHECK	
Dizziness	Private	CHECK	
Fever of Unknown Origin	Private	CHECK	
Hemoptysis	Private	CHECK	
TIA / Stroke	Private	CHECK	
Bioprosthetic Valve	Private	TEXT	
Replacement Type			
Bioprosthetic Valve	Private	DATE	
Replacement Date			
Mechanical Valve Replacement	Private	TEXT	
Туре			_
Mechanical Valve Replacement	Private	DATE	
Date			4
Pacemaker	Private	CHECK	_

#### Reference for the columns in the mapping table

Finding Site TID5200, Row 7 through 20, value passed as \$SectionSubject Concept TID5200, Row 7 through 20, value passed as \$MeasType Mode TID5202, Row 4, value OR TID5203, Row 5, value

Target TID5203, Row 1, value passed as \$TargetSite Method TID5202, Row 6, value passed as \$Method

View TID5203, Row 6, value Direction TID5203, Row 2, value Phase TID5203, Row 4, value

Disk TID5203, Row 4, code Private Extension

All instances of a measurement are exported, in addition to the average, if selected. See the Edit Report page for option selection.

Note: In Analysis setups, it is possible to select multiple results for a single measurement. Default settings are listed in setups via Analysis Config>Adult Echo>Measurements. In most cases, the primary measurement is the only one exported via DICOM. As an example, it is possible to select an automatically derived area measurement based on a

single distance. The distance measurement will export, the area will not. Generally, diameter measurements may have an optional area displayed, which will not export.

- Which value selected is communicated using TID310, row 6, Selection Status
- The mean value is encoded using TID300, row 4, Derivation
- Subresults are now exported

# APPLICATION: ADULT ECHO, MEASUREMENTS

Label	Site	Concept	Modifiers
A Wave Amp	Pulmonic Valve	A Wave Amp	Mode: M mode
A2Cd	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricle MOD Diam	View: Apical two chamber, Disk: 1-20
A2Cs	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricle MOD Diam	
A4Cd			View: Apical two chamber, Disk: 1-20
	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricle MOD Diam	View: Apical four chamber, Disk: 1-20
A4Cs	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricle MOD Diam	View: Apical four chamber, Disk: 1-20
AI Accel Time	Aortic Valve	Acceleration Time	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
AI Alias Vel	Aortic Valve	Alias Velocity	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
AI Dec Slope	Aortic Valve	Deceleration Slope	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
AI Dec Slope	Aortic Valve	Deceleration Time	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
AI End Dias Vel	Aortic Valve	End Diastolic Velocity	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
AI P ½ t	Aortic Valve	Pressure Half-Time	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
AI Radius	Aortic Valve	Flow Radius	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
AI Vmax	Aortic Valve	Peak Velocity	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
AI Vmax	Aortic Valve	Peak Gradient	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
AI VTI	Aortic Valve	Mean Gradient	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
AI VTI	Aortic Valve	Velocity Time Integral	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
AI VTI	Aortic Valve	Mean Velocity	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
Ao Arch Diam	Aorta	Aortic Arch Diameter	Mode: 2D mode
Ao Isthmus Diam	Aorta	Aortic Isthmus Diameter	Mode: 2D mode
AoR Diam (2D)	Aorta	Aortic Root Diameter	Mode: 2D mode
AoR Diam (MM)	Aorta	Aortic Root Diameter	Mode: M mode
Asc Ao Diam	Aorta	Ascending Aortic Diameter	Mode: 2D mode
AV Accel Time	Aortic Valve	Acceleration Time	Direction: Antegrade Flow
AV Area	Aortic Valve	Cardiovascular Orifice Area	Mode: 2D mode, Method: Planimetry
AV Cusp Sep	Aortic Valve	Aortic Valve Cusp Separation	Mode: M mode
AV Decel Time	Aortic Valve	Deceleration Time	Direction: Antegrade Flow
AV Vmax	Aortic Valve	Peak Velocity	Direction: Antegrade Flow
AV Vmax	Aortic Valve	Peak Gradient	Direction: Antegrade Flow
AV VTI	Aortic Valve	Mean Gradient	Direction: Antegrade Flow
AV VTI	Aortic Valve	Velocity Time Integral	Direction: Antegrade Flow
AV VTI	Aortic Valve	Mean Velocity	Direction: Antegrade Flow
B-C Slope	Pulmonic Valve	B-C Slope	Mode: M mode
Desc Ao Diam	Aorta	Descending Aortic Diameter	Mode: 2D mode
EDA_AP2-S-AR-CX	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Diastolic Area	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: QLab Complex Area Method, Single Plane
EDA_AP2-S-AR-SM	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Diastolic Area	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: QLab Simple Area Method, Single Plane
EDA_AP4-S-AR-CX	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Diastolic Area	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: QLab Complex Area Method, Single Plane
EDA_AP4-S-AR-SM	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Diastolic Area	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: QLab Simple Area Method, Single Plane
EDA_SAX-S-AR-CX	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Diastolic Area	Mode: 2D mode, View: Parasternal short axis at the Papillary Muscle level, Method: QLab Complex Area Method, Single Plane
EDA_SAX-S-AR-SM	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Diastolic Area	Mode: 2D mode, View: Parasternal short axis at the Papillary Muscle level, Method: QLab Simple Area Method, Single Plane
EDV_3D-VOL	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Diastolic Volume	Mode: 3D mode, Method: QLab 3D Volume Data
EDV_AP2-S-AL-CX	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Diastolic	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber,

Label	Site	Concept	Modifiers
Label	Site	Volume	Method: Area-Length Single Plane
EDV_AP2-S-AL-SM	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Diastolic	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber,
		Volume	Method: Area-Length Single Plane
EDV_AP2-S-MD-CX	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Diastolic	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber,
		Volume	Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane
EDV_AP2-S-MD-SM	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Diastolic	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber,
		Volume	Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane
EDV_AP4-S-AL-CX	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Diastolic	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber,
		Volume	Method: Area-Length Single Plane
EDV_AP4-S-AL-SM	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Diastolic	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber,
		Volume	Method: Area-Length Single Plane
EDV_AP4-S-MD-CX	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Diastolic	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber,
		Volume	Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane
EDV_AP4-S-MD-SM	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Diastolic	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber,
EDV AD D MD CV	Laft Mantheiala	Volume	Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane
EDV_AP-B-MD-CX	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Diastolic	Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks,
EDV AD D MD CM	Loft Mantriole	Volume	Biplane Made: 3D made Mathed: Mathed of Diale
EDV_AP-B-MD-SM	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Diastolic	Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks,
EDV_BP-TEMPL	Left Ventricle	Volume  Left Ventricular End Diastolic	Biplane  Mode: 3D mode, View: MPR views, Method: QLab
LD A DE I EMILE	Leit veiltricle	Volume	Biplane Template
EF 3D-VOL	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction	Mode: 3D mode, Method: QLab 3D Volume Data
EF_AP2-S-AL-CX	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber,
LI_AIZ S AL CX	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction	Method: Area-Length Single Plane
EF AP2-S-AL-SM	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber,
LI _/(  2 3 /\L 3  1	Lete Verteriele	Left Ventricular Ljection Fraction	Method: Area-Length Single Plane
EF_AP2-S-MD-CX	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber,
2, 2 0 0, .	2010 7 011011010		Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane
EF_AP2-S-MD-SM	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber,
_			Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane
EF_AP4-S-AL-CX	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber,
			Method: Area-Length Single Plane
EF_AP4-S-AL-SM	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber,
			Method: Area-Length Single Plane
EF_AP4-S-MD-CX	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber,
			Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane
EF_AP4-S-MD-SM	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber,
EE AR R MR CV	1 (1)/ 1 1 1	1.07/ 1: 1.5: 1: 5.1:	Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane
EF_AP-B-MD-CX	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction	Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks,
EE AD D MD CM	Left Ventricle	Loft Vantricular Fination Fraction	Biplane Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks,
EF_AP-B-MD-SM	Left ventricle	Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction	Biplane
EF_BP-TEMPL	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction	Mode: 3D mode, View: MPR views, Method: QLab
LI_DI TEMILE	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction	Biplane Template
ESA_AP2-S-AR-CX	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Systolic Area	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber,
20101120111011	2010 7 011011010	2010 1 011011001011 0 7 11 00	Method: QLab Complex Area Method, Single
			Plane
ESA_AP2-S-AR-SM	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Systolic Area	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber,
			Method: QLab Simple Area Method, Single Plane
ESA_AP4-S-AR-CX	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Systolic Area	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber,
			Method: QLab Complex Area Method, Single
			Plane
ESA_AP4-S-AR-SM	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Systolic Area	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber,
FOA CAY 0 15 51	1.0.1	1.67/ 1.1.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2	Method: QLab Simple Area Method, Single Plane
ESA_SAX-S-AR-CX	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Systolic Area	Mode: 2D mode, View: Parasternal short axis at
			the Papillary Muscle level, Method: QLab
ECA CAV.C AD CM	Left Ventricle	Loft Vontricular Systolic Area	Complex Area Method, Single Plane  Mode: 2D mode, View: Parasternal short axis at
ESA_SAX-S-AR-SM	Leit ventricle	Left Ventricular Systolic Area	the Papillary Muscle level, Method: QLab Simple
			Area Method, Single Plane
ESV_3D-VOL	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Systolic	Mode: 3D mode, Method: QLab 3D Volume Data
	Lete Vericine	Volume	1. Sac. 35 mode, Flediod. Quab 35 Volume bata
L	1	. 0.00	I.

Label	Site	Concept	Modifiers
ESV_AP2-S-AL-CX	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Systolic	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber,
ESV_AI Z S AE CA	Left Ventricie	Volume	Method: Area-Length Single Plane
ESV_AP2-S-AL-SM	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Systolic	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber,
LSV_AI 2 3 AL SIII	Left Ventricie	Volume	Method: Area-Length Single Plane
ESV_AP2-S-MD-CX	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Systolic	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber,
ESV_AI Z S MD CX	Left Ventricie	Volume	Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane
ESV_AP2-S-MD-SM	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Systolic	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber,
	Lete Venericie	Volume	Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane
ESV_AP4-S-AL-CX	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Systolic	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber,
		Volume	Method: Area-Length Single Plane
ESV_AP4-S-AL-SM	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Systolic	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber,
		Volume	Method: Area-Length Single Plane
ESV_AP4-S-MD-CX	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Systolic	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber,
		Volume	Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane
ESV_AP4-S-MD-SM	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Systolic	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber,
		Volume	Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane
ESV_AP-B-MD-CX	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Systolic	Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks,
		Volume	Biplane
ESV_AP-B-MD-SM	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Systolic	Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks,
		Volume	Biplane
ESV_BP-TEMPL	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Systolic	Mode: 3D mode, View: MPR views, Method: QLab
		Volume	Biplane Template
FAC_AP2-S-AR-CX	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Fractional Area	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber,
		Change	Method: QLab Complex Area Method, Single
			Plane
FAC_AP2-S-AR-SM	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Fractional Area	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber,
FAC ADA C AD CV	1.001/	Change	Method: QLab Simple Area Method, Single Plane
FAC_AP4-S-AR-CX	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Fractional Area	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber,
		Change	Method: QLab Complex Area Method, Single
EAC ADA C AD CM	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Fractional Area	Plane Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber,
FAC_AP4-S-AR-SM	Left ventricle	Change	Method: QLab Simple Area Method, Single Plane
FAC_SAX-S-AR-CX	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Fractional Area	Mode: 2D mode, View: Parasternal short axis at
TAC_SAX S AR CX	Left ventricie	Change	the Papillary Muscle level, Method: QLab
		Change	Complex Area Method, Single Plane
FAC_SAX-S-AR-SM	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Fractional Area	Mode: 2D mode, View: Parasternal short axis at
		Change	the Papillary Muscle level, Method: QLab Simple
			Area Method, Single Plane
Hepatic A Revs Dur	Hepatic Veins	Hepatic Vein A-Wave Duration	
Hepatic A Revs Vel	Hepatic Veins	Hepatic Vein Atrial Contraction	
	•	Reversal Peak Velocity	
Hepatic Dias Vel	Hepatic Veins	Hepatic Vein Diastolic Peak	
		Velocity	
Hepatic Sys Vel	Hepatic Veins	Hepatic Vein Systolic Peak Velocity	
HR - AV	Aortic Valve	Heart rate	
HR - LV	Left Ventricle	Heart rate	
HR - MV	Mitral Valve	Heart rate	
HR - PV	Pulmonic Valve	Heart rate	
HR - TV	Tricuspid Valve	Heart rate	
IVCT	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Isovolumic	
		Contraction Time	
IVRT	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Isovolumic	
7) (2   (27)	1 6 1/	Relaxation Time	W + 22
IVSd (2D)	Left Ventricle	Interventricular Septum Diastolic	Mode: 2D mode
TVC-L (MMA)	1 - G- 1/ 1 - 1	Thickness	Mada, Marada
IVSd (MM)	Left Ventricle	Interventricular Septum Diastolic	Mode: M mode
IVCc (2D)	Left Ventricle	Thickness Interventricular Septum Systolic	Mode: 2D mode
IVSs (2D)	Leit ventricie	Thickness	Mode: 2D mode
IVSs (MM)	Left Ventricle	Interventricular Septum Systolic	Mode: M mode
1735 (14141)	Leit ventricle	Thickness	mode. Milliode
LA Dimen (2D)	Left Atrium	Left Atrium Antero-posterior	Mode: 2D mode
LA DIIIIEII (ZD)	Leit Attiulli	Left Attiutit Attenu-posterior	ויוטעבי לה וווחתב

Table 1	City	0.00.004	BA - 4161
Label	Site	Concept	Modifiers
LA Dimon (MM)	Left Atrium	Systolic Dimension	Mode: M mode
LA Dimen (MM)	Leit Atrium	Left Atrium Antero-posterior Systolic Dimension	Mode: M mode
Lat A` Area	Left Ventricle	Area under LV A Tissue Velocity	Mode: Tissue Doppler Imaging, Target: Lateral
Lat A Alea	Left Ventricle	Area dilder LV A 1133de Velocity	Mitral Annulus
Lat Accel Time	Left Ventricle	Acceleration Time	Mode: Tissue Doppler Imaging, Target: Lateral
Lac Accel Time	Ecre Ventricie	/ leceleration mile	Mitral Annulus
Lat Decel Time	Left Ventricle	Deceleration Time	Mode: Tissue Doppler Imaging, Target: Lateral
			Mitral Annulus
Lat E` Area	Left Ventricle	Area under LV E Tissue Velocity	Mode: Tissue Doppler Imaging, Target: Lateral
		,	Mitral Annulus
Lat IVCT	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Isovolumic	Mode: Tissue Doppler Imaging, Target: Lateral
		Contraction Time	Mitral Annulus
Lat IVRT	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Isovolumic	Mode: Tissue Doppler Imaging, Target: Lateral
		Relaxation Time	Mitral Annulus
Lat Peak A` Vel	Left Ventricle	LV Peak Diastolic Tissue Velocity	Mode: Tissue Doppler Imaging, Target: Lateral
		During Atrial Systole	Mitral Annulus
Lat Peak E` Vel	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Peak Early	Mode: Tissue Doppler Imaging, Target: Lateral
	1.60.1/	Diastolic Tissue Velocity	Mitral Annulus
Lat Peak S Vel	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Peak Systolic	Mode: Tissue Doppler Imaging, Target: Lateral
Lata Dias Claus	Deduce a la Malera	Tissue Velocity	Mitral Annulus
Late Dias Slope	Pulmonic Valve	Late Diastolic Slope	Mode: M mode
LPA Diam	Pulmonary artery Mitral Valve	Left Pulmonary Artery Diameter	Mode: 2D mode
LV dP/dt	Mitrai vaive	Mitral Regurgitation dP/dt derived from Mitral Reg velocity	
LV ET	Left Ventricle	Eject Time	Mode: M mode
LV PEP	Left Ventricle	Pre-Eject Time	Mode: M mode
LV PLP LVAd Sax Endo	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Diastolic Area	View: Parasternal short axis at the Papillary
LVAU Sax LIIUU	Leit Ventricle	Left Ventricular Diastolic Area	Muscle level
LVAd Sax Epi	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricle Epicardial Diastolic	View: Parasternal short axis at the Papillary
LVAG SUX Epi	Left Ventricie	Area, psax pap view	Muscle level
LVIDd (2D)	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricle Internal End	Mode: 2D mode
		Diastolic Dimension	
LVIDd (MM)	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricle Internal End	Mode: M mode
` ,		Diastolic Dimension	
LVIDs (2D)	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricle Internal Systolic	Mode: 2D mode
		Dimension	
LVIDs (MM)	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricle Internal Systolic	Mode: M mode
		Dimension	
LVLd Apical	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricle diastolic major axis	View: Apical four chamber
LVOT Accel Time	Left Ventricle	Acceleration Time	Target: Left Ventricle Outflow Tract
LVOT Diam	Left Ventricle	Cardiovascular Orifice Diameter	Target: Left Ventricle Outflow Tract
LVOT Vmax	Left Ventricle	Peak Velocity	Target: Left Ventricle Outflow Tract
LVOT Vmax	Left Ventricle	Peak Gradient	Target: Left Ventricle Outflow Tract
LVOT VTI	Left Ventricle	Mean Gradient	Target: Left Ventricle Outflow Tract
LVOT VTI	Left Ventricle	Velocity Time Integral	Target: Left Ventricle Outflow Tract
LVDW4 (2D)	Left Ventricle	Mean Velocity	Target: Left Ventricle Outflow Tract
LVPWd (2D)	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricle Posterior Wall	Mode: 2D mode
I VDWd (MM)	Left Ventricle	Diastolic Thickness  Left Ventricle Posterior Wall	Mode: M mode
LVPWd (MM)	Leit ventricie	Diastolic Thickness	Mode. Milliode
LVPWs (2D)	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricle Posterior Wall	Mode: 2D mode
LVI VV3 (2D)	LCIC VCIICICIE	Systolic Thickness	Flode. 2D fliode
LVPWs (MM)	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricle Posterior Wall	Mode: M mode
()	25.5 7 6.16.16.16	Systolic Thickness	
Med A` Area	Left Ventricle	Area under LV A Tissue Velocity	Mode: Tissue Doppler Imaging, Target: Medial
			Mitral Annulus
Med Accel Time	Left Ventricle	Acceleration Time	Mode: Tissue Doppler Imaging, Target: Medial
			Mitral Annulus
Med Decel Time	Left Ventricle	Deceleration Time	Mode: Tissue Doppler Imaging, Target: Medial
			Mitral Annulus
Med E` Area	Left Ventricle	Area under LV E Tissue Velocity	Mode: Tissue Doppler Imaging, Target: Medial

Label	Site	Concept	Modifiers
Label	Site	Concept	Mitral Annulus
Med IVCT	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Isovolumic Contraction Time	Mode: Tissue Doppler Imaging, Target: Medial Mitral Annulus
Med IVRT	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Isovolumic Relaxation Time	Mode: Tissue Doppler Imaging, Target: Medial Mitral Annulus
Med Peak A` Vel	Left Ventricle	LV Peak Diastolic Tissue Velocity During Atrial Systole	Mode: Tissue Doppler Imaging, Target: Medial Mitral Annulus
Med Peak E`Vel	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Peak Early Diastolic Tissue Velocity	Mode: Tissue Doppler Imaging, Target: Medial Mitral Annulus
Med Peak S Vel	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Peak Systolic Tissue Velocity	Mode: Tissue Doppler Imaging, Target: Medial Mitral Annulus
MPA Diam	Pulmonary artery	Main Pulmonary Artery Diameter	Mode: 2D mode
MR Alias Vel	Mitral Valve	Alias Velocity	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
MR Radius	Mitral Valve	Flow Radius	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
MR Vmax	Mitral Valve	Peak Velocity	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
MR Vmax	Mitral Valve	Peak Gradient	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
MR VTI	Mitral Valve	Mean Gradient	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
MR VTI	Mitral Valve	Velocity Time Integral	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
MR VTI	Mitral Valve	Mean Velocity	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
MV A Dur	Mitral Valve	Mitral Valve A-Wave Duration	
MV A-C Interval	Mitral Valve	Mitral Valve A-C Interval	Mode: M mode
MV Accel Time	Mitral Valve	Acceleration Time	Direction: Antegrade Flow
MV Alias Vel	Mitral Valve	Alias Velocity	Direction: Antegrade Flow
MV Area (Planim)	Mitral Valve	Cardiovascular Orifice Area	Mode: 2D mode, Method: Planimetry
MV D-E Exc	Mitral Valve	Mitral Valve D-E Excursion	Mode: M mode
MV D-E Slope	Mitral Valve	Mitral Valve D-E Slope	Mode: M mode
MV Dec Slope	Mitral Valve	Deceleration Slope	Direction: Antegrade Flow
MV Decel Time	Mitral Valve	Deceleration Time	Direction: Antegrade Flow  Direction: Antegrade Flow
MV Decer Time	Mitral Valve	Cardiovascular Orifice Diameter	Mode: 2D mode
	Mitral Valve	Mitral Valve E-E Separation	Mode: M mode
MV E-E Sep	Mitral Valve	Mitral Valve E-F Slope by M-Mode	Mode: M mode  Mode: M mode
MV E-F Slope MV EPSS	Mitral Valve	Mitral Valve E-F Slope by M-Mode  Mitral Valve EPSS, E wave	Mode: M mode  Mode: M mode
MV P ½ t	Mitral Valve	Pressure Half-Time Peak velocity	Mode. Milliode
MV P ½ t	Mitral Valve	Pressure Half-Time	
MV Peak A Vel	Mitral Valve	Mitral Valve A-Wave Peak Velocity	Direction: Antegrade Flow
MV Peak E Vel	Mitral Valve	Mitral Valve A-Wave Peak Velocity	Direction: Antegrade Flow  Direction: Antegrade Flow
MV Radius	Mitral Valve	Flow Radius	Direction: Antegrade Flow  Direction: Antegrade Flow
MV Vmax	Mitral Valve		
		Peak Velocity Peak Gradient	Direction: Antegrade Flow
MV Vmax	Mitral Valve		Direction: Antegrade Flow
MV VTI	Mitral Valve	Mean Gradient	Direction: Antegrade Flow
MV VTI	Mitral Valve	Velocity Time Integral	Direction: Antegrade Flow
MV VTI	Mitral Valve	Mean Velocity	Direction: Antegrade Flow
PI End Dias Vel	Pulmonic Valve	Peak Gradient	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
PI End Dias Vel	Pulmonic Valve	End Diastolic Velocity	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
Pulm A Revs Dur	Pulmonary Venous Structure	Pulmonary Vein A-Wave Duration	
Pulm A Revs Vel	Pulmonary Venous Structure	Pulmonary Vein Atrial Contraction Reversal Peak Velocity	
Pulm Dias Vel	Pulmonary Venous Structure	Pulmonary Vein Diastolic Peak Velocity	
Pulm Sys Vel	Pulmonary Venous Structure	Pulmonary Vein Systolic Peak Velocity	
PV Accel Time	Pulmonic Valve	Acceleration Time	Direction: Antegrade Flow
PV Vmax	Pulmonic Valve	Peak Velocity	Direction: Antegrade Flow
PV Vmax	Pulmonic Valve	Peak Gradient	Direction: Antegrade Flow
PV VTI	Pulmonic Valve	Mean Gradient	Direction: Antegrade Flow
PV VTI	Pulmonic Valve	Velocity Time Integral	Direction: Antegrade Flow
PV VTI	Pulmonic Valve	Mean Velocity	Direction: Antegrade Flow
RA Pressure	Right Atrium	Right Atrium Systolic Pressure	
RPA Diam	Pulmonary artery	Right Pulmonary Artery Diameter	Mode: 2D mode
RV ET	Right Ventricle	Eject Time	Mode: M mode
L	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		

Label	Site	Concept	Modifiers
RV PEP	Right Ventricle	Pre-Eject Time	Mode: M mode
RVAWd (2D)	Right Ventricle	Right Ventricular Anterior Wall	Mode: 2D mode
(2D)	ragne venericie	Diastolic Thickness	Tiode. 25 mode
RVAWd (MM)	Right Ventricle	Right Ventricular Anterior Wall Diastolic Thickness	Mode: M mode
RVIDd (2D)	Right Ventricle	Right Ventricular Internal Diastolic Dimension	Mode: 2D mode
RVIDd (MM)	Right Ventricle	Right Ventricular Internal Diastolic Dimension	Mode: M mode
RVOT Diam	Right Ventricle	Cardiovascular Orifice Diameter	Mode: 2D mode, Target: Right Ventricle Outflow Tract
RVOT Vmax	Right Ventricle	Peak Velocity	Target: Right Ventricle Outflow Tract
RVOT Vmax	Right Ventricle	Peak Gradient	Target: Right Ventricle Outflow Tract
RVOT VTI	Right Ventricle	Mean Gradient	Target: Right Ventricle Outflow Tract
RVOT VTI	Right Ventricle	Velocity Time Integral	Target: Right Ventricle Outflow Tract
RVOT VTI	Right Ventricle	Mean Velocity	Target: Right Ventricle Outflow Tract
Stroke Vol	Left Ventricle	Stroke Volume	Mode: 3D mode, Method: QLab 3D Volume Data
Time to Lat E`	Left Ventricle	Time to LV E Tissue Velocity	Mode: Tissue Doppler Imaging, Target: Lateral
Time to Lat S	Left Ventricle	Time to LV S Tissue Velocity	Mitral Annulus  Mode: Tissue Doppler Imaging, Target: Lateral
		ŕ	Mitral Annulus
Time to Med E`	Left Ventricle	Time to LV E Tissue Velocity	Mode: Tissue Doppler Imaging, Target: Medial Mitral Annulus
Time to Med S	Left Ventricle	Time to LV S Tissue Velocity	Mode: Tissue Doppler Imaging, Target: Medial Mitral Annulus
Tmsv 12-DIF (%)	Left Ventricle	Nrm. Mx Dif of Time to min sys vol for 6 basal N 6 Mid segments	Mode: 3D mode
Tmsv 12-DIF (ms)	Left Ventricle	Max Dif of Time to min sys vol for 6 basal N 6 Mid segments	Mode: 3D mode
Tmsv 12-SD (%)	Left Ventricle	Nrm. SD of Time to min sys vol for 6 basal N 6 Mid segments	Mode: 3D mode
Tmsv 12-SD (ms)	Left Ventricle	SD of Time to min sys vol for 6 basal N 6 Mid segments	Mode: 3D mode
Tmsv 16-DIF (%)	Left Ventricle	Nrm. Mx Dif of Time to min sys vol for 16 wall segments	Mode: 3D mode
Tmsv 16-DIF (ms)	Left Ventricle	Max Dif of Time to min sys vol for 16 wall segments	Mode: 3D mode
Tmsv 16-SD (%)	Left Ventricle	Nrm. SD of Time to min sys vol for 16 wall segments	Mode: 3D mode
Tmsv 16-SD (ms)	Left Ventricle	SD of Time to min sys vol for 16 wall segments	Mode: 3D mode
Tmsv 6-DIF (%)	Left Ventricle	Nrm. Mx Dif of Time to min sys vol for 6 basal segments	Mode: 3D mode
Tmsv 6-DIF (ms)	Left Ventricle	Max Dif of Time to min sys vol for 6 basal segments	Mode: 3D mode
Tmsv 6-SD (%)	Left Ventricle	Nrm. SD of Time to min sys vol for 6 basal segments	Mode: 3D mode
Tmsv 6-SD (ms)	Left Ventricle	SD of Time to min sys vol for 6 basal segments	Mode: 3D mode
Tmsv S-L (%)	Left Ventricle	Nrm. Diff of Time to min sys vol btn basal sept N lat segments	Mode: 3D mode
Tmsv S-L (ms)	Left Ventricle	Dif of Time to min sys vol btn basal sept N lat segments	Mode: 3D mode
Tmsv S-P (%)	Left Ventricle	Nrm. Diff of Time to min sys vol btn basal sept N post segments	Mode: 3D mode
Tmsv S-P (ms)	Left Ventricle	Dif of Time to min sys vol btn basal sept N post segments	Mode: 3D mode
TR Alias Vel	Tricuspid Valve	Alias Velocity	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
TR Radius	Tricuspid Valve	Flow Radius	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
TR Vmax	Tricuspid Valve	Peak Velocity	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
TR Vmax	Tricuspid Valve	Peak Gradient	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
TIX VIIIUA	Tricaspia vaive	i can Gradient	Direction Regargitant Flow

Label	Site	Concept	Modifiers
TR VTI	Tricuspid Valve	Mean Gradient	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
TR VTI	Tricuspid Valve	Velocity Time Integral	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
TR VTI	Tricuspid Valve	Mean Velocity	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
TV A-C Interval	Tricuspid Valve	Tricuspid Valve A-C Interval	Mode: M mode
TV Accel Time	Tricuspid Valve	Acceleration Time	Direction: Antegrade Flow
TV Alias Vel	Tricuspid Valve	Alias Velocity	Direction: Antegrade Flow
TV D-E Exc	Tricuspid Valve	Tricuspid Valve D-E Excursion	Mode: M mode
TV D-E Slope	Tricuspid Valve	Tricuspid Valve D-E Slope	Mode: M mode
TV Diam	Tricuspid Valve	Cardiovascular Orifice Diameter	Mode: 2D mode
TV E-F Slope	Tricuspid Valve	Tricuspid Valve E-F Slope	Mode: M mode
TV Peak A Vel	Tricuspid Valve	Tricuspid Valve A Wave Peak Velocity	Direction: Antegrade Flow
TV Peak E Vel	Tricuspid Valve	Tricuspid Valve E Wave Peak Velocity	Direction: Antegrade Flow
TV Radius	Tricuspid Valve	Flow Radius	Direction: Antegrade Flow
TV Vmax	Tricuspid Valve	Peak Velocity	Direction: Antegrade Flow
TV Vmax	Tricuspid Valve	Peak Gradient	Direction: Antegrade Flow
TV VTI	Tricuspid Valve	Mean Gradient	Direction: Antegrade Flow
TV VTI	Tricuspid Valve	Velocity Time Integral	Direction: Antegrade Flow
TV VTI	Tricuspid Valve	Mean Velocity	Direction: Antegrade Flow

# APPLICATION: ADULT ECHO, CALCULATIONS

Label	Site	Concept	Modifiers
AI ERO	Aortic Valve	Cardiovascular Orifice Area	Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area,
			Direction: Regurgitant Flow
AI Flow Rate	Aortic Valve	Peak Instantaneous Flow Rate	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
AI Fraction	Aortic Valve	Regurgitant Fraction	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
AI Volume	Aortic Valve	Volume Flow	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
AVA(Vmax)	Aortic Valve	Cardiovascular Orifice Area	Method: Continuity Equation by Peak Velocity
AVA(VTI)	Aortic Valve	Cardiovascular Orifice Area	Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time
			Integral
CI (2D-Cubed)	Left Ventricle	Cardiac Index	Mode: 2D mode, Method: Cube Method
CI (2D-Teich)	Left Ventricle	Cardiac Index	Mode: 2D mode, Method: Teichholz
CI (A/L)	Left Ventricle	Cardiac Index	Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse
CI (A2C)	Left Ventricle	Cardiac Index	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber,
			Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane
CI (A4C)	Left Ventricle	Cardiac Index	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber,
			Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane
CI (BP)	Left Ventricle	Cardiac Index	Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks,
			Biplane
CI (MM-Cubed)	Left Ventricle	Cardiac Index	Mode: M mode, Method: Cube Method
CI (MM-Teich)	Left Ventricle	Cardiac Index	Mode: M mode, Method: Teichholz
CO (2D-Cubed)	Left Ventricle	Cardiac Output	Mode: 2D mode, Method: Cube Method
CO (2D-Teich)	Left Ventricle	Cardiac Output	Mode: 2D mode, Method: Teichholz
CO (A/L)	Left Ventricle	Cardiac Output	Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse
CO (A2C)	Left Ventricle	Cardiac Output	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber,
			Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane
CO (A4C)	Left Ventricle	Cardiac Output	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber,
			Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane
CO (BP)	Left Ventricle	Cardiac Output	Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks,
			Biplane
CO (LVOT)	Left Ventricle	Cardiac Output	Target: Left Ventricle Outflow Tract
CO (MM-Cubed)	Left Ventricle	Cardiac Output	Mode: M mode, Method: Cube Method
CO (MM-Teich)	Left Ventricle	Cardiac Output	Mode: M mode, Method: Teichholz
CO (MV)	Mitral Valve	Cardiac Output	
CO (RVOT)	Right Ventricle	Cardiac Output	Target: Right Ventricle Outflow Tract
CO (TV)	Tricuspid Valve	Cardiac Output	
E/Lat E`	Left Ventricle	Ratio of MV Peak Velocity to LV	Target: Lateral Mitral Annulus
		Peak Tissue Velocity E-Wave	
E/Med E`	Left Ventricle	Ratio of MV Peak Velocity to LV	Target: Medial Mitral Annulus
		Peak Tissue Velocity E-Wave	

E/A   Lateral   Left Ventricle   Ratio of LV E to A Tissue Volocity   Mode: Tissue Doppler Imaging, Target: lateral Mittral Annulus	Label	Site	Concept	Modifiers
Article   Ratio of LV E to A Tissue Velocity   Mode: Tissue Doppler Imaging, Target: Medial				
EDV (2D-Cubed) Left Ventricile Left Ventricilar End Diastolic Volume Left Ventricilar End Diastolic Mode: 2D mode, Method: Teichholz Left Ventricilar End Section Fraction Left Ventricilar End S	,		,	Mitral Annulus
DV (2D-Teich) Left Ventricile Left Ventricular End Diastolic Volume  DV (A/L) Left Ventricile Left Ventricular End Diastolic Volume  DV (A2C) Left Ventricile Left Ventricular End Diastolic Volume  DV (A4C) Left Ventricile Left Ventricular End Diastolic Volume Method: Single Plane Ellipse Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane  DV (BP) Left Ventricile Left Ventricular End Diastolic Volume Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane  DV (BP) Left Ventricile Left Ventricular End Diastolic Volume Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane  DV (BP) Left Ventricile Left Ventricular End Diastolic Volume Mode: 2D mode, Wethod: Orbital Disks, Single Plane  DV (MM-Cubed) Left Ventricile Left Ventricular End Diastolic Mode: Method: Cube Method Volume  DV (MM-Teich) Left Ventricile Left Ventricular End Diastolic Mode: Method: Teichholz Volume  DV (MM-Teich) Left Ventricile Left Ventricular End Diastolic Mode: 2D mode, Method: Teichholz Volume  DV (MM-Teich) Left Ventricile Left Ventricular End Diastolic Mode: 2D mode, Method: Teichholz Volume  DV (MM-Teich) Left Ventricile Left Ventricular End Diastolic Mode: 2D mode, Method: Teichholz Volume  DV (MM-Teich) Left Ventricile Left Ventricular End Diastolic Mode: 2D mode, Method: Teichholz Method: Fe (AVL) Left Ventricile Left Ventricular End Diastolic Mode: 2D mode, Method: Teichholz Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two Disks, Single Plane  Ef (AMC) Left Ventricile Left Ventricular End Systolic Mode: 2D mode, Method: Teichholz Mode: Mo		Left Ventricle	Ratio of LV E to A Tissue Velocity	Mitral Annulus
DV (A/L)  Left Ventricule  Left Ventricular End Diastolic  Volume  DV (A2C)  Left Ventricular End Diastolic  Volume  DV (A4C)  Left Ventricular End Diastolic  Volume  DV (A4C)  Left Ventricular End Diastolic  Volume  DV (A4C)  Left Ventricular End Diastolic  Volume  DV (BP)  Left Ventricular End Diastolic  Volume  DV (BP)  Left Ventricular End Diastolic  Volume  DV (MM-Cubed)  Left Ventricular End Diastolic  Volume  DV (MM-Teich)  Left Ventricular End Diastolic  Volume  Eft Ventricular End Diastolic  Volume  DV (MM-Teich)  Left Ventricular End Diastolic  Volume  Eft (A2C)  Left Ventricular End Diastolic  Volume  Eft (A3C)  Left Ventricular End Diastolic  Volume  Left Ventricular End Systolic  Volume  Left Ventricular Fned Systolic  Vo	EDV (2D-Cubed)	Left Ventricle		Mode: 2D mode, Method: Cube Method
Left Ventricular End Diastolic Volume  Left Ventricular End Diastolic Mode: 2D mode, Method: Cube Method Endertod Politicular Enderton Fraction Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse Method: Endertodia Ender	EDV (2D-Teich)	Left Ventricle		Mode: 2D mode, Method: Teichholz
Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Left Ventriclar End Diastolic Method of Disks, Single Plane DV (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventriclar End Diastolic DV (BP) Left Ventricle Left Ventriclar End Diastolic DV (BP) Left Ventricle Left Ventriclar End Diastolic DV (MM-Cubed) Left Ventricle Left Ventriclar End Diastolic DV (MM-Gubed) Left Ventricle Left Ventriclar End Diastolic DV (MM-Teich) Left Ventricle Left Ventriclar End Systolic DV (MM-Teich) Left	EDV (A/L)	Left Ventricle		Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse
Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Signate Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Signate Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Signate Left Ventricle Signate Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Signate Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Signate Le	EDV (A2C)	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Diastolic	
Left Ventricle   Left Ventriclar End Diastolic   Volume   Diabatolic   Left Ventriclar Find Diastolic   Left Ventriclar Find Diastolic   Volume   Left Ventriclar Find Diastolic   Volume   Mode: M mode, Method: Cube Method   Volume   Mode: M mode, Method: Cube Method   Volume   Mode: D mode, Method: Teichholz   Volume   Left Ventriclar Ejection Fraction   Mode: 2D mode, Method: Teichholz   Volume   Left Ventriclar Ejection Fraction   Mode: 2D mode, Method: Cube Method   Left Ventriclar Ejection Fraction   Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse   Left Ventriclar Ejection Fraction   Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse   Left Ventriclar Ejection Fraction   Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse   Left Ventriclar Ejection Fraction   Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Single Plane Ellipse   Left Ventriclar Ejection Fraction   Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Single Plane   Left Ventriclar Ejection Fraction   Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method: Method of Single Plane   Left Ventriclar Ejection Fraction   Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Single Plane   Left Ventriclar Ejection Fraction   Mode: Method: Method of Single Plane   Left Ventriclar Ejection Fraction   Mode: Method: Method of Single Plane   Left Ventriclar Ejection Fraction   Mode: Method: Meth	EDV (A4C)	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Diastolic	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber,
Left Ventricle Ventricle Ventricle Per Ventricle Volume  EDV (MM-Teich) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular End Diastolic Volume  Left Ventricle Left Ventricular End Diastolic Volume  EF (2D-Cubed) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction Mode: 2D mode, Method: Cube Method Ef (2D-Cubed) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse Ef (AZC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse Ef (AZC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method Sisks, Single Plane Ellipse Ef (AZC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Ellipse Ef (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Eff (MM-Cubed) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction Mode: Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Eff (MM-Cubed) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction Mode: Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Eff (MM-Cubed) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction Mode: Method: Cube Method Mode: Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Eff (MM-Cubed) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular End Systolic Mode: Method: Cube Method Volume  ESV (2D-Teich) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular End Systolic Mode: 2D mode, Method: Teichholz Volume  ESV (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular End Systolic Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse Volume Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Ellipse Volume Method: Method Method: Method Method: Method Method: Method Single Plane Ellipse Method: Method: Metho	EDV (BP)	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Diastolic	Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks,
Left Ventricle   Left Ventricular End Diastolic   Mode: M mode, Method: Teichholz   Volume   Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction   Mode: 2D mode, Method: Teichholz   Mode: F(2D-Teich)   Left Ventricle   Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction   Mode: 2D mode, Method: Teichholz   Mode: Ef (AD-Teich)   Left Ventricle   Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction   Mode: 2D mode, Method: Teichholz   Mode: Deft Ventricular Ejection Fraction   Mode: 2D mode, Method: Teichholz   Mode: Deft Ventricular Ejection Fraction   Mode: Deft Ventricular Deft Ventricular Ejection Fraction   Mode: Deft Ventricular Wethod: Method Disks, Single Plane   Mode: Deft Ventricular Ejection Fraction   Mode: Deft Ventricular Method: Method Disks, Single Plane   Mode: Deft Ventricular Ejection Fraction   Mode: Deft Method: Deft Ventricular Ejection Fraction   Mode: Deft Method: Deft Ventricular Ejection Fraction	EDV (MM-Cubed)	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Diastolic	
Fraction	EDV (MM-Teich)	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Diastolic	Mode: M mode, Method: Teichholz
Fig.   Description   Left Ventricide   Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction   Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse   Fig.   Fig.   Left Ventricide   Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction   Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse   Fig.   Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction   Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse   Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction   Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method:	EF (2D-Cubed)	Left Ventricle		Mode: 2D mode, Method: Cube Method
F. (A/L)   Left Ventricide   Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction   Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse   F. (ACC)   Left Ventricide   Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction   Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane   F. (ACC)   Left Ventricide   Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction   Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane   F. (BP)   Left Ventricide   Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction   Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane   F. (MM-Cubed)   Left Ventricide   Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction   Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane   F. (MM-Cubed)   Left Ventricide   Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction   Mode: Method: Cube Method   F. (MM-Teich)   Left Ventricide   Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction   Mode: Method: Cube Method   F. (MM-Teich)   Left Ventricide   Left Ventricular End Systolic   Mode: Defender Method: Cube Method   F. (Wentricide   Left Ventricular End Systolic   Mode: 2D mode, Method: Teichholz   F. (Wentricide   Left Ventricular End Systolic   Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse   F. (Wentricide   Left Ventricular End Systolic   Mode: 2D mode, Method:	EF (2D-Teich)			
Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: Ef (MM-Cubed) Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction Mode: Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: Ef (MM-Teich) Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction Mode: Method: Cube Method Ef (MM-Teich) Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction Mode: Method: Teichholz Mode: Method: Teichholz Left Ventricular End Systolic Volume Mode: Def Mode: Def Method: Cube Method Volume Mode: Def Method: Cube Method Volume Mode: Def Method: Teichholz Volume Mode: Def Method: Teichholz Volume Mode: Def Method: Method: Single Plane Ellipse Volume Mode: Def Method: Single Plane Ellipse Volume Mode: Def Method: Single Plane Ellipse Volume Mode: Def Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Method: Single Plane Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane	EF (A/L)			
Left Ventricle Ef (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventriclar Ejection Fraction Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: Method: Method: Method of Disks, Biplane Ef (MM-Teich) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Left Ventriclar Ejection Fraction Mode: Method: Cube Method Mode: Method: Cube Method Mode: Method: Cube Method Mode: Method: Cube Method Mode: SV (2D-Cubed) Left Ventricle Left Ventriclar End Systolic Volume Mode: 2D mode, Method: Cube Method Mode: 2D mode, Method: Teichholz Mode: SV (ADC) Left Ventricle Left Ventriclar End Systolic Wolume Mode: 2D mode, Method: Teichholz Mode: SV (ACC) Left Ventriclar End Systolic Wolume Mode: De mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse Mode: De mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse Mode: De mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: SV (AACC) Left Ventriclar End Systolic Wolume Mode: De mode, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: SV (MACC) Left Ventriclar End Systolic Wolume Mode: De mode, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Left Ventriclar End Systolic Wolume Mode: De mode, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Left Ventriclar End Systolic Wolume Mode: De mode, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: SV (MM-Teich) Left Ventriclar End Systolic Wolume Mode: Mode: Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Left Ventriclar End Systolic Wolume Mode: Mode: Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Left Ventriclar End Systolic Wolume Mode: Mode: Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Left Ventriclar End Systolic Mode: Mode: Method: Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Left Ventriclar End Systolic Mode: Mode: Method:	EF (A2C)	Left Ventricle		Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber,
Left Ventricle   Left Ventriclar Ejection Fraction   Biplane	EF (A4C)	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber,
Left Ventricle   Left Ventricle   Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction   Mode: M mode, Method: Teichholz	EF (BP)	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction	Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks,
Left Ventricle Left Ventricular End Systolic Volume  SV (2D-Teich) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular End Systolic Volume  SV (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular End Systolic Volume  SV (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular End Systolic Volume  SV (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular End Systolic Volume  SV (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular End Systolic Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse Volume  SV (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular End Systolic Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane  SV (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular End Systolic Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane  SV (BP) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular End Systolic Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane  SV (MM-Cubed) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular End Systolic Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks, Volume  SV (MM-Teich) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular End Systolic Mode: Mode: Mode: Method: Cube Method Volume  SV (MM-Teich) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular End Systolic Mode: Mode: Mode: Method: Cube Method Shortening  SY (2D-Teich) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Fractional Mode: 2D mode, Method: Cube Method Shortening  SY (MM-Teich) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Fractional Mode: Mode: Method: Cube Method Shortening  SY (MM-Teich) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Fractional Mode: Method: Teichholz Shortening  Mode: Method: Teichholz Mode: Method: Teichholz Mode: Method: Teichholz Shortening  Mode: Method: Metho	EF (MM-Cubed)	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction	Mode: M mode, Method: Cube Method
Volume  SSV (2D-Teich)  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricular End Systolic  Volume  SSV (A/L)  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricular End Systolic  Volume  SSV (A2C)  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricular End Systolic  Volume  SSV (A2C)  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricular End Systolic  Volume  Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse  Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber,  Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane  SSV (A4C)  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricular End Systolic  Volume  Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber,  Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane  Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber,  Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane  Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane  Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane  Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane  Mode: SV (MM-Cubed)  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricular End Systolic  Volume  Mode: Mode: Method: Cube Method  Mode: Mode: Method: Cube Method  Mode: Mode: Method: Cube Method  Mode: SV (Mm-Teich)  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricular Fractional  Shortening  Mode: D mode, Method: Teichholz  Mode: Method: Cube Method  Mode: Method: Teichholz  Mode: Method: Cube Method  Mode: Method: Teichholz  Mode: Method: Method: Teichholz  Mode: Method: Teichholz  Mode: Method: Metho	EF (MM-Teich)	Left Ventricle		
Volume   Left Ventricle   Left Ventricular End Systolic   Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse   Volume   SSV (A2C)   Left Ventricle   Left Ventricular End Systolic   Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane   SSV (A4C)   Left Ventricle   Left Ventricular End Systolic   Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane   Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane   SSV (BP)   Left Ventricle   Left Ventricular End Systolic   Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks, Volume   Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane   SSV (MM-Cubed)   Left Ventricle   Left Ventricular End Systolic   Mode: Mode: Method: Method of Disks, Volume   Mode: Method: Method: Method of Disks, Volume   Mode: Method: Method: Cube Method   SSV (MM-Teich)   Left Ventricle   Left Ventricular End Systolic   Mode: Method: Method: Cube Method   SSV (MM-Teich)   Left Ventricle   Left Ventricular Fractional   Mode: Method: Method: Cube Method   Shortening   Mode: Method: Method: Method: Method: Since Method: Shortening   Mode: Method: Method: Method: Method: Method: Since Method: Method: Since Method: Met	ESV (2D-Cubed)	Left Ventricle		Mode: 2D mode, Method: Cube Method
Volume   Left Ventricle   Left Ventricular End Systolic   Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Volume   Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane	ESV (2D-Teich)	Left Ventricle		Mode: 2D mode, Method: Teichholz
Volume   Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane	ESV (A/L)	Left Ventricle		Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse
Left Ventricle Left Ventriclar End Systolic Method: Method: Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane ESV (BP) Left Ventricle Left Ventriclar End Systolic Volume Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: Method: Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: Method: Meth	ESV (A2C)	Left Ventricle		
Left Ventricle Left Ventricular End Systolic Volume  ESV (MM-Cubed) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular End Systolic Volume  ESV (MM-Teich) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular End Systolic Volume  ESV (MM-Teich) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular End Systolic Volume  ESV (MM-Teich) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Fractional Shortening  ES (2D-Cubed) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Fractional Shortening  ES (MM-Cubed) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Fractional Mode: 2D mode, Method: Cube Method Shortening  ES (MM-Cubed) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Fractional Mode: M mode, Method: Cube Method Shortening  ES (MM-Teich) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Fractional Mode: M mode, Method: Cube Method Shortening  ES (MM-Teich) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Fractional Mode: M mode, Method: Teichholz Shortening  Es (MM-Teich) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Fractional Mode: M mode, Method: Teichholz Shortening  Es (MM-Teich) Left Ventricle Interventricular Septum Mode: 2D mode Thickening  VS % (MM) Left Ventricle Interventricular Septum Mode: M mode Thickening  Mode: M mode	ESV (A4C)	Left Ventricle		Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber,
Left Ventricle Left Ventriclar End Systolic Volume  Left Ventriclar End Systolic Volume  Left Ventriclar End Systolic Mode: M mode, Method: Cube Method Volume  Left Ventriclar End Systolic Mode: M mode, Method: Teichholz Mode: Stortening  Left Ventriclar Fractional Shortening  Left Ventriclar Fractional Mode: 2D mode, Method: Cube Method Shortening  Solventening Mode: 2D mode, Method: Teichholz Mode: D mode, Method: Teichholz Mode: M mode, Method: Teichholz Mode: M mode, Method: Cube Method Shortening  Solventening Mode: M mode, Method: Cube Method Shortening  Solventening Mode: M mode, Method: Teichholz Mode: M mode, Method: Teichholz Shortening  Hepatic S/D Hepatic Veins Hepatic Vein Systolic to Diastolic Ratio  VS % (2D) Left Ventriclar Interventricular Septum Mode: M mode  VS % (MM) Left Ventriclar Interventricular Septum Mode: M mode  Thickening Mode: M mode	ESV (BP)	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Systolic	Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks,
Volume  ES (2D-Cubed) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Fractional Shortening  ES (2D-Teich) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Fractional Shortening  ES (MM-Cubed) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Fractional Shortening  ES (MM-Teich) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Fractional Shortening  ES (MM-Teich) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Fractional Shortening  Hepatic S/D Hepatic Veins Hepatic Vein Systolic to Diastolic Ratio  VS % (2D) Left Ventricle Interventricular Septum % Thickening  Mode: M mode, Method: Teichholz  Mode: M mode, Method: Teichholz  Mode: Diastolic Ratio  Mode: 2D mode  Mode: 2D mode  Mode: 2D mode  Mode: 4D mode	ESV (MM-Cubed)	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular End Systolic	Mode: M mode, Method: Cube Method
Shortening  S (2D-Teich)  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricular Fractional Shortening  S (MM-Cubed)  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricular Fractional Shortening  S (MM-Teich)  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricular Fractional Shortening  S (MM-Teich)  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricular Fractional Shortening  Hepatic S/D  Hepatic Veins  Hepatic Vein Systolic to Diastolic Ratio  VS % (2D)  Left Ventricle  Interventricular Septum % Thickening  Mode: M mode, Method: Teichholz	ESV (MM-Teich)	Left Ventricle		Mode: M mode, Method: Teichholz
Left Ventricle Left Ventriclar Fractional Shortening  S (MM-Cubed) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Fractional Shortening  S (MM-Teich) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Fractional Shortening  S (MM-Teich) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Fractional Shortening  Hepatic S/D Hepatic Veins Hepatic Vein Systolic to Diastolic Ratio  VS % (2D) Left Ventricle Interventricular Septum % Mode: M mode  Thickening  Mode: 2D mode, Method: Cube Method  Mode: M mode, Method: Teichholz	FS (2D-Cubed)	Left Ventricle		Mode: 2D mode, Method: Cube Method
Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Fractional Mode: M mode, Method: Cube Method Shortening  S (MM-Teich) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Fractional Shortening  Hepatic S/D Hepatic Veins Hepatic Vein Systolic to Diastolic Ratio  VS % (2D) Left Ventricle Interventricular Septum % Mode: 2D mode  Thickening  VS % (MM) Left Ventricle Interventricular Septum % Mode: M mode  Thickening Mode: M mode  Mode: M mode, Method: Cube Method  Mode: M mode, Method: Teichholz	FS (2D-Teich)	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Fractional	Mode: 2D mode, Method: Teichholz
Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Fractional Mode: M mode, Method: Teichholz Shortening  Hepatic S/D Hepatic Veins Hepatic Vein Systolic to Diastolic Ratio  VS % (2D) Left Ventricle Interventricular Septum % Mode: 2D mode  Thickening  VS % (MM) Left Ventricle Interventricular Septum % Mode: M mode  Thickening Mode: M mode	FS (MM-Cubed)	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Fractional	Mode: M mode, Method: Cube Method
Hepatic S/D Hepatic Veins Hepatic Vein Systolic to Diastolic Ratio  VS % (2D) Left Ventricle Interventricular Septum % Mode: 2D mode Thickening  VS % (MM) Left Ventricle Interventricular Septum % Mode: M mode Thickening	FS (MM-Teich)	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Fractional	Mode: M mode, Method: Teichholz
VS % (2D)  Left Ventricle  Interventricular Septum % Thickening  VS % (MM)  Left Ventricle  Interventricular Septum % Thickening  Mode: 2D mode  Mode: M mode	Hepatic S/D	Hepatic Veins	Hepatic Vein Systolic to Diastolic	
VS % (MM) Left Ventricle Interventricular Septum % Mode: M mode Thickening	IVS % (2D)	Left Ventricle	Interventricular Septum %	Mode: 2D mode
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	IVS % (MM)	Left Ventricle	Interventricular Septum %	Mode: M mode
	IVS/LVPW (2D)	Left Ventricle	5	Mode: 2D mode

Posterior Wall Thickness Ratio   Interventricular Septum to   Posterior Wall Thickness Ratio   LA/Ao (2D)   Left Atrium   Left Ventricle   Le	Label	Site	Concept	Modifiers
Left ventricle   Interventricular Septum to   Posterior Wall Thickness Ratio   LA/Ao (2D)   Left Atrium   Left Atrium to Aortic Roof Ratio   Mode: 2D mode   Left Ventricle   Left Ventricle Rass   Mode: 2D mode   Left Ventricle   Left Ventricle Mass   Mode: 2D mode   Left Ventricle   Left Ventricle Mass   Mode: 3D mode   Left Ventricle   Left Ventricle Mass   Mode: 3D mode   Left Ventricle   Left Ventricle Mass   Mode: 3D mode   Left Ventricle   Left Ventricle Mass   Mode: Mode: 3D mode   Left Ventricle   Left Ventricle Mass   Mode: Mode: Mode: Mode: Mode: Mode: Mode: Node: Mode:	Label	Site	Concept  Postorior Wall Thickness Patio	Modifiers
LA/Ao (2D) Left Atrium Left Atrium to Aortic Root Ratio LA/Ao (MM) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Root Ratio LV Mass (AVL) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Mass Mode: 2D mode Mode: 2D mode LV Mass (AVL) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Mass Mode:	T\/C/L\/D\\/ (MM\	Loft Vantricla		Mode: M mode
LERÍ Atrium Left Atrium Left Atrium to Aortic Roof Ratio LVA (av MW) Left Atrium to Aortic Roof Ratio LVA (av MW) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Rass Mode: 2D mode LVA (av Mode: M mode, Method: Cube Method LVA (av Mass Index (AVL) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Rass Index LVA (av Mass Index LVA (av Mode: M mode, Method: Cube Method LVA (av Mode: M mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse LVA (av Mode: M mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse LVA (av Mode: M mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVA (av Mode: M mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVA (av Mode: M mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVA (av Mode: M mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVA (av Mode: M mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVA (av Mode: M mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVA (av Mode: M mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVA (av Mode: M mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVA (av Mode: M mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVA (av Mode: M mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVA (av Mode: M mode: M mode: M mode: M mode: M mode: M mode LVA (av Mode: M mode:	IVS/LVPVV (MIM)	Left ventricle		Mode. Millode
LEITA ATIUM DE APTILE RATIUM LEIT ATIUM DE APTILE ROOT RATIO LV Mass (Cubed) LV Mass (Cubed) LEM Ventricle LEV Wentricle Rass Index LUX GAVL LET Ventricle LEV Ventricle Rass Index LUX GAVL LET Ventricle LEV Ventricle Systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, New: Apical Pour Amber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LEV Ventricle LEV Ventricle LEV Ventricle LEV Ventricle LEV Ventricle LEV Ventricle LEV	ΙΔ/Δο (2D)	Left Atrium		Mode: 2D mode
Left Ventricie   Left Ventricia   Left				
Left Ventricie   Left				
LV Mass Index (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Mass Index (Cubed) LV Mass Index (Cubed) LV Mass Index (Cubed) LV Method: Ent Ventricle Left Ventricle Mass Index (Cubed) LV PEP/ET Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Mass Index (Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse LVAG (A2C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Diastolic Area Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Ellipse LVAG (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Diastolic Area Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVAG (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Systolic Area Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVAS (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Systolic Area Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVAS (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Systolic Area Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVAS (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVAG (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVAG (AVL) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVAG (AVL) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVAG (AVL) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVAG (AVL) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVAG (AVL) Left Ventricle Controle Systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVAG (AVL) Left Ventricle Controle Systolic Major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Disk Disk Disk Disk Disk Disk Disk				
LVM sas Index (Cubed) LVPEP/ET LLeft Ventricle Left Ventricle PEP/ET LVAG (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Diastolic Area Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse LVAG (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Diastolic Area Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Whethod of Disks, Single Plane LVAG (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Diastolic Area Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVAG (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Systolic Area Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVAS (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Systolic Area Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVAS (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Systolic Area Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVAS (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLG (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVLG (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLG (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLS (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVLS (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVLS (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVLS (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVLS (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVLS (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Of Disks, Single Plane LVPW % (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane L	ì			Mode: 14 mode, Method: Cabe Method
Cubed   LP PEP/ET   Left Ventricle   Left Ventricular Diastolic Area   Mode: 2D mode, Wetw. Apical two chamber, Method: Single Plane Ellipse   LVAQ (AZC)   Left Ventricile   Left Ventricular Diastolic Area   Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Ellipse   LVAQ (AZC)   Left Ventricile   Left Ventricular Diastolic Area   Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane   LVAQ (AZC)   Left Ventricile   Left Ventricular Systolic Area   Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane   LVAQ (AZC)   Left Ventricile   Left Ventricular Systolic Area   Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane   LVAQ (AZC)   Left Ventricile   Left Ventricilar Systolic Area   Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane   LVAQ (AZC)   Left Ventricile   Left Ventricile diastolic major axis   Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse   LVAQ (AZC)   Left Ventricile   Left Ventricile diastolic major axis   Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse   LVAQ (AZC)   Left Ventricile   Left Ventricile diastolic major axis   Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse   LVAQ (AZC)   Left Ventricile   Left Ventricile systolic major axis   Mode: 2D mode, West Apical Two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane   LVAQ (AZC)   Left Ventricile Left Ventricile systolic major axis   Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical Two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane   LVAQ (AZC)   Left Ventricile   Left Ventricile systolic major axis   Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical Two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane   LVAQ (AZC)   Left Ventricile   Left Ventricile systolic major axis   Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical Two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane   LVAQ (AZC)   Left Ventricile   Left Ventricile Posterior Wall %   Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical Two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane   LVAQ (AZC)   Left Ventricile   Left Ventricile Posterior Wall %   Mode:				Mode: M mode Method: Cube Method
Left Ventricie   Left Ventricial   Left Ventri		Left Ventricie	Left Ventricle Flass Index	riode. IT mode, riethod: cabe riethod
LIANG (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Diastolic Area Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse Left Ventricular Diastolic Area Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse LVAG (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Diastolic Area Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVAG (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Systolic Area Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse LVAS (A2C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Systolic Area Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse LVAS (A2C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Systolic Area Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse LVAS (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Systolic Area Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse LVAS (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Left Ventricle and Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVAS (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVAG (A2C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVAG (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVAG (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVAG (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse LVAG (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse LVAG (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVAG (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVAG (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVAG (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVPU (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ven		Left Ventricle	PFP/FT	
LVAG (AZC) Left Ventricie Left Ventricular Diastolic Area Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVAG (AAC) Left Ventricie Left Ventricular Systolic Area Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVAS (AAC) Left Ventricie Left Ventricular Systolic Area Mode: 2D mode, Wethod: Single Plane LVAS (AAC) Left Ventricie Left Ventricular Systolic Area Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVAS (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Systolic Area Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVAS (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Systolic Area Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVAS (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis LVAS (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis LVAS (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis LVAS (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis LVAS (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis LVAS (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis LVAS (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis LVAS (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVAS (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVAS (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVAS (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVAS (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVAS (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVAS (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVAS (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVAS (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVAS (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane				Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse
LVAd (AAC)  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricular Diastolic Area  Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method (AAC)  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricular Systolic Area  Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method (AAC)  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricular Systolic Area  Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Ellipse  LVAs (AAC)  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis  LVLd (AVL)  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricle diastolic major axis  LVLd (AAC)  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricle diastolic major axis  LVLd (AAC)  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricle diastolic major axis  Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane  LVLd (AAC)  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricle systolic major axis  Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane  LVLs (AAC)  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricle systolic major axis  Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane  LVLs (AAC)  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricle systolic major axis  Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane  LVLs (AAC)  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricle systolic major axis  Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane  LVLs (AAC)  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricle systolic major axis  Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane  LVLs (AAC)  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricle systolic major axis  Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane  LVLS (AAC)  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricle systolic major axis  Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane  LVD (ABC)  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricle systolic major axis  Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane  LVD (ABC)  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricle systolic major axis  Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four damber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane  LVD (ABC)  Left Ventricle  Left Ventricle systolic major axis  Mode:				
LUAS (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Systolic Area Method: Method: Method Single Plane Ellipse LVAS (AZC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Left Ventriclar Systolic Area Mode: 2D mode, Wew: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Ellipse LVAS (AZC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Left Ventriclar Systolic Area Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLG (AZC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis LVLG (AZC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis LVLG (AZC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis LVLG (AZC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis LVLG (AZC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis LVLS (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis LVLS (AZC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLS (AZC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLS (AZC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLS (AZC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLS (AZC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVPW % (2D) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle posterior Wall % Tract LVPW % (2D) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Posterior Wall % Trickening MR ERO Mitral Valve Left Ventricle Posterior Wall % Trickening MR ERO Mitral Valve Peak Instantaneous Flow Rate Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Fraction MR Flow Rate Mitral Valve Peak Instantaneous Flow Rate Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Fraction MR Volume Mral Valve MR Fraction MR Volume Mral Valve MR Fraction MR Vender MR Fraction MR Valve MR Fraction MR Valve MR Fraction MR Valve MR Fraction MR Valve MR Fr	21710 (7.20)	2010 1011010	2576 7 5776 7 500 100 7 11 500	
LVAs (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Systolic Area LVAs (A2C) Left Ventricle diastolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLd (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLd (A2C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLd (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLs (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLs (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Wetwe: Apical and Chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLs (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Wetwe: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVDT Area Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Posterior Wall % Thickening MR E70 Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Posterior Wall % Thickening MR E70 MITral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Fraction MR Fr	LVAd (A4C)	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Diastolic Area	
LUAS (A/L) Left Ventricie Left Ventricular Systolic Area Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse LVAS (AZC) Left Ventricie Left Ventricular Systolic Area Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Method: According Plane Method: Plane				
Left Ventricle Left Ventricular Systolic Area Method: Method Disks, Single Plane LVAs (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis LVLd (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis LVLd (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis LVLd (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis LVLd (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse LVLd (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Wethod: Single Plane Ellipse LVLd (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Wethod: Single Plane LVLs (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Wethod: Single Plane LVLs (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Wethod: Single Plane LVLs (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis LVLs (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Wethod: Single Plane LVLs (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Wethod: Single Plane LVDT Area Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Wethod: Single Plane LVPW (2D) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Posterior Wall % Thickening MR ERO Mitral Valve Left Ventricle Posterior Wall % MR Fraction MR Fractio	LVAs (A/L)	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Systolic Area	
Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLAS (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis LVLd (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLd (A2C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLd (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLs (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLs (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Wethod: Single Plane LVLs (A2C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLs (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLS (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of D		Left Ventricle		
Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Systolic Area Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method Disks, Single Plane LVLd (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis LVLd (AZC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLd (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLs (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLs (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVLs (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVLs (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVLs (AAC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVDT Area Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane LVPW % (2D) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Posterior Wall % Thickening LVPW % (2D) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Posterior Wall % Thickening MR Flow Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Fraction MR Volume MR Fraction MR Volume MR Volume Flow MR Fraction MR Varea Not mapped MV Area MV Area Not mapped MV Area MVA (PSA) Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direct			, in the second	
Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Ellipse	LVAs (A4C)	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricular Systolic Area	
LVLV (A2C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Whethod of Disks, Single Plane LVLV (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Of Disks, Single Plane LVLS (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis LVLS (AZC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis LVLS (AZC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis LVLS (AZC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis LVLS (AZC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis LVLS (AZC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis LVLS (AZC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis LVLS (AZC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis LVLS (AZC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLY (AZC) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Disk Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Disk Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Disk Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow Method: Pr	, ,		·	Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane
Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane	LVLd (A/L)	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricle diastolic major axis	Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse
LVLS (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle diastolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLS (A/L) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method: Single Plane Ellipse LVLS (A2C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLS (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVDT Area Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Cardiovascular Orifice Area Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVDT Area Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Posterior Wall % Thickening Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Posterior Wall % Thickening MR ERO Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Fraction Mitral Valve Peak Instantaneous Flow Rate Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Volume Mitral Valve Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow Mitral Valve Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area MVA (P's t) Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area MVA (PSA) Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow Mitral Valve Mitral Valve Mitral Valve Mitral Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow Method: Proximal Isovelocity	LVLd (A2C)	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricle diastolic major axis	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber,
Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane			-	Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane
LVLS (A/L) Left Ventricle LVLS (A2C) Left Ventricle LVLS (A2C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse LVLS (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLS (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method	LVLd (A4C)	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricle diastolic major axis	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber,
LVLs (A2C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane LVLs (A4C) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method of Disks, Single Plane LVDT Area Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Posterior Wall % Thickening LVPW % (2D) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Posterior Wall % Thickening LVPW % (MM) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Posterior Wall % Thickening MR ERO Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Flow Rate Mitral Valve MR Flow Rate Mitral Valve MR Flow MR Volume Mitral Valve MItral Valve MItral Valve MItral Valve MItral Valve MItral Valve MV Area MV Area MV E/A MV E/A MV Mitral Valve MV Cardiovascular Orifice Area MV A(P ½ t) Mitral Valve MV Area MV A(P 1/2 t) Mitral Valve MV Cardiovascular Orifice Area MVA (PISA) Mitral Valve MVA (PISA) Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow MVA (PISA) Mitral Valve Mitral Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow Mitral Valve Mitral Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flo				Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane
Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane	LVLs (A/L)			
Left Ventricle Left Ventricle systolic major axis Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane Mode: 2D mode, Target: Left Ventricle Outflow Tract  LVPW % (2D) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Posterior Wall % Thickening LVPW % (MM) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Posterior Wall % Thickening MR ERO Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Flow Rate Mitral Valve MR Flow Rate Mitral Valve Regurgitant Fraction Mitral Valve MR Foulume MR Volume Mitral Valve Mathod: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow Mitral Valve Mitral Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow Mitral Valve Mitral Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow Method: Continuity Equation by Peak Velocity Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Tim	LVLs (A2C)	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricle systolic major axis	
LVOT Area Left Ventricle Cardiovascular Orifice Area Mode: 2D mode, Target: Left Ventricle Outflow Tract LVPW % (2D) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Posterior Wall % Thickening Mode: 2D mode Thickening Mode: M mode  Witral Valve Left Ventricle Posterior Wall % Thickening Mode: M mode Thickening MR ERO Mitral Valve Peak Instantaneous Flow Rate Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Flow Rate Mitral Valve Regurgitant Fraction Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Volume Mitral Valve Volume Flow Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Volume Mitral Valve Volume Flow Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow MV Area Not mapped MV Area Not mapped MV Area Not mapped Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Area by Pressure Half-Time MVA (P ½ t) Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area MVA (VTI) Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area MVA (VTI) Mitral Valve Aortic Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow MItral Valve Aortic Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow PISA (MR) Mitral Valve Plumonary Vein Systolic to Diastolic Ratio PVA(Vmax) Pulmonic Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Continuity Equation by Peak Velocity PVA(VTI) Pulmonic Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Continuity Equation by Peak Velocity PVA(VTI) Pulmonic Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Continuity Equation by Peak Velocity PVA(VTI) Pulmonic Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Continuity Equation by Peak Velocity PVA(VTI) Pulmonic Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral  PVA(VTI) Pulmonic Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral				
LVOT Area Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Posterior Wall % Thickening Mode: 2D mode, Target: Left Ventricle Outflow Tract Mode: 2D mode Tract Mode: 2D mode M	LVLs (A4C)	Left Ventricle	Left Ventricle systolic major axis	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber,
LVPW % (2D) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Posterior Wall % Thickening LVPW % (MM) Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Posterior Wall % Thickening MR ERO Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Flow Rate Mitral Valve MR Fraction Mitral Valve MR Fraction Mitral Valve MR Fow Regurgitant Fraction Mitral Valve MR Fow Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Volume MR Volume MItral Valve Mitral Valve Mitral Valve Mitral Valve Mitral Valve Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Area by Pressure Half-Time MVA (P'2 t) Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR (P'1) Mitral Valve Mitral Valve Mitral Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR (PISA) Mitral Valve Mitral Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Mitral Valve MR Mitral Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR METOR MR MR Mitral Valve MR Va				
LVPW % (2D)  Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Posterior Wall % Thickening  MR ERO Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Mitral Valve MR Flow Rate Mitral Valve MR Fraction MR Volume MR Volume MV Area MV Area MV (71) Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Mitral Valve MR Flow Rate Mitral Valve MR Flow Regurgitant Flow MR Flow Rate Mitral Valve MR Flow Regurgitant Flow MR Volume MR Volume MItral Valve MR Volume MItral Valve Mitral	LVOT Area	Left Ventricle	Cardiovascular Orifice Area	
LVPW % (MM)  Left Ventricle Left Ventricle Posterior Wall % Thickening  MR ERO Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow  MR Flow Rate Mitral Valve Peak Instantaneous Flow Rate Mitral Valve Regurgitant Flow  MR Flow Rate Mitral Valve MR Fraction Mitral Valve Mitral Valve Molume Mitral Valve Mitral Valve Molume Mitral Valve Molume Mitral Valve Molume Molime	11/D14/0/ (OD)	1 6 1/	. 6. 1/	
LVPW % (MM)  Left Ventricle Thickening  MR ERO Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Flow Rate Mitral Valve MR Fraction Mitral Valve MR Fraction Mitral Valve MR Fraction Mitral Valve MR Fow Regurgitant Flow MR Volume Mitral Valve Mrespect MR Volume Mitral Valve MR Ve to Mitral Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow Method: Continuity Equation by Peak Velocity Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral  Qp/Qs Cardiac Shunt Pulmonary-to-Systemic Shunt Flow	LVPW % (2D)	Left Ventricle		Mode: 2D mode
MR ERO Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Flow Rate Mitral Valve Peak Instantaneous Flow Rate Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Fraction Mitral Valve Regurgitant Fraction Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Volume Mitral Valve Volume Flow Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Volume Mitral Valve Volume Flow Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Volume Mitral Valve Volume Flow Direction: Regurgitant Flow MV Area Not mapped MV E/A Mitral Valve Mitral Valve E to A Ratio MVA (P ½ t ) Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Area by Pressure Half-Time MVA (P ½ t ) Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area MVA (VTI) Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral PISA (AI) Aortic Valve Aortic Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow PISA (TR) Tricuspid Valve Tricuspid Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow PUIM S/D Pulmonary Venous Structure Diastolic Ratio PVA(VTI) Pulmonic Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Continuity Equation by Peak Velocity PVA(VTI) Pulmonic Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow PVA(VTI) Pulmonic Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Continuity Equation by Peak Velocity PVA(VTI) Pulmonic Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral  Qp/Qs Cardiac Shunt Pulmonary-to-Systemic Shunt Flow	1 \ /D\A / O / (AAAA)	I oft Mantaiala		Mada, Marada
MR ERO Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Flow Rate Mitral Valve Peak Instantaneous Flow Rate Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Flow Rate Mitral Valve Regurgitant Fraction Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Volume Mitral Valve Regurgitant Fraction Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Volume Mitral Valve Volume Flow Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow MV Area Not mapped MV E/A Mitral Valve Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Area by Pressure Half-Time MVA (P ½ t ) Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area MVA (PISA) Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area MVA (VTI) Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral PISA (AI) Aortic Valve Aortic Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow PISA (MR) Mitral Valve Mitral Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow PISA (TR) Tricuspid Valve Tricuspid Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow PUM S/D Pulmonary Vein Systolic to Diastolic Ratio PVA(VTI) Pulmonic Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Continuity Equation by Peak Velocity PVA(VTI) Pulmonic Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral  Qp/Qs Cardiac Shunt Pulmonary-to-Systemic Shunt Flow	LVPW % (MM)	Left ventricle		Mode: M mode
MR Flow Rate Mitral Valve Peak Instantaneous Flow Rate Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Fraction Mitral Valve Regurgitant Fraction Direction: Regurgitant Flow MR Volume Mitral Valve Volume Flow Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow Mrate Area Mitral Valve Mitral Valve E to A Ratio Mratel Valve Mitral Valve Mitral Valve E to A Ratio Mratel Valve Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Area by Pressure Half-Time Mratel Valve Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area Mratel Valve Mratel Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral Mratel Valve Mratel Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow Mratel Valve Mitral Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow Mratel Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow Mratel Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow Mratel Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow Mratel Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow Mratel Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow Mratel Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow Mratel Valve Flow Area Method: Continuity Equation by Peak Velocity Mratel Valve Flow Area Method: Continuity Equation by Peak Velocity Mratel Valve Flow Area Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral Mratel Valve Flow Area Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral Mratel Valve Flow Area Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral Mratel Valve Flow Area Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral Mratel Valve Flow Area Mratel Valve Flow Area Mratel Valve Flow Area Mratel Valve Flow Area Mra	MD EDO	Mitral Valvo		Mathada Provimal Isovalacity Surface Area
MR Flow Rate         Mitral Valve         Peak Instantaneous Flow Rate         Direction: Regurgitant Flow           MR Fraction         Mitral Valve         Regurgitant Fraction         Direction: Regurgitant Flow           MR Volume         Mitral Valve         Volume Flow         Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow           MV Area         Not mapped         Direction: Regurgitant Flow           MV E/A         Mitral Valve         Mitral Valve E to A Ratio           MVA (P ½ t )         Mitral Valve         Cardiovascular Orifice Area         Method: Area by Pressure Half-Time           MVA (PISA)         Mitral Valve         Cardiovascular Orifice Area         Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area           MVA (VTI)         Mitral Valve         Cardiovascular Orifice Area         Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow           PISA (AI)         Aortic Valve         Aortic Valve Flow Area         Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow           PISA (TR)         Tricuspid Valve         Tricuspid Valve Flow Area         Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow           Pulm S/D         Pulmonary Vein Systolic to Diastolic Ratio         Pulmonary Vein Systolic to Diastolic Ratio           PVA(Vmax)         Pulmonic Valve         Cardiovascular Orifice Area         Method: Continuit	MK LKO	Milital valve	Cardiovascular Offlice Area	
MR FractionMitral ValveRegurgitant FractionDirection: Regurgitant FlowMR VolumeMitral ValveVolume FlowMethod: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant FlowMV AreaNot mappedMV E/AMitral ValveMitral Valve E to A RatioMVA (P ½ t )Mitral ValveCardiovascular Orifice AreaMethod: Area by Pressure Half-TimeMVA (PISA)Mitral ValveCardiovascular Orifice AreaMethod: Proximal Isovelocity Surface AreaMVA (VTI)Mitral ValveCardiovascular Orifice AreaMethod: Proximal Isovelocity Surface AreaPISA (AI)Aortic ValveAortic Valve Flow AreaMethod: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant FlowPISA (MR)Mitral ValveMitral Valve Flow AreaMethod: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant FlowPISA (TR)Tricuspid ValveTricuspid Valve Flow AreaMethod: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant FlowPulm S/DPulmonary Vein Systolic to Diastolic RatioDirection: Regurgitant FlowPVA(Vmax)Pulmonic ValveCardiovascular Orifice AreaMethod: Continuity Equation by Peak VelocityPVA(VTI)Pulmonic ValveCardiovascular Orifice AreaMethod: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time IntegralQp/QsCardiac ShuntPulmonary-to-Systemic Shunt Flow	MD Flow Pato	Mitral Valvo	Poak Instantaneous Flow Pate	3 3
MV Area Not mapped MV E/A MV E/A Mitral Valve Move E to A Ratio MVA (P ½ t) Mitral Valve Mitral Valve Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Area by Pressure Half-Time MVA (PISA) Mitral Valve Mitral Valve Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral  PISA (AI) Aortic Valve Aortic Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow  PISA (TR) Tricuspid Valve Tricuspid Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow  Pulmosic Valve Pulmonary Venous Structure PVA(Vmax) Pulmonic Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Continuity Equation by Peak Velocity Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral  Qp/Qs Cardiac Shunt Pulmonary-to-Systemic Shunt Flow				
MV Area Not mapped MV E/A Mitral Valve Mitral Valve E to A Ratio MVA (P ½ t ) Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Area by Pressure Half-Time MVA (PISA) Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area MVA (VTI) Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area MVA (VTI) Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Time Integral PISA (AI) Aortic Valve Aortic Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow PISA (MR) Mitral Valve Mitral Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow PISA (TR) Tricuspid Valve Tricuspid Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow Pulm S/D Pulmonary Vein Systolic to Diastolic Ratio PVA(Vmax) Pulmonic Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Continuity Equation by Peak Velocity PVA(VTI) Pulmonic Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral  Qp/Qs Cardiac Shunt Pulmonary-to-Systemic Shunt Flow				
MV AreaNot mappedMV E/AMitral ValveMitral Valve E to A RatioMVA (P ½ t)Mitral ValveCardiovascular Orifice AreaMethod: Area by Pressure Half-TimeMVA (PISA)Mitral ValveCardiovascular Orifice AreaMethod: Proximal Isovelocity Surface AreaMVA (VTI)Mitral ValveCardiovascular Orifice AreaMethod: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time IntegralPISA (AI)Aortic ValveAortic Valve Flow AreaMethod: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant FlowPISA (MR)Mitral ValveMitral Valve Flow AreaMethod: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant FlowPISA (TR)Tricuspid ValveTricuspid Valve Flow AreaMethod: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant FlowPulm S/DPulmonary Vein Systolic to Diastolic RatioPulmonary Vein Systolic to Diastolic RatioPVA(Vmax)Pulmonic ValveCardiovascular Orifice AreaMethod: Continuity Equation by Peak VelocityPVA(VTI)Pulmonic ValveCardiovascular Orifice AreaMethod: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time IntegralQp/QsCardiac ShuntPulmonary-to-Systemic Shunt Flow	MIX Volume	Pilitiai vaive	Volume How	
MV E/AMitral ValveMitral Valve E to A RatioMVA (P ½ t )Mitral ValveCardiovascular Orifice AreaMethod: Area by Pressure Half-TimeMVA (PISA)Mitral ValveCardiovascular Orifice AreaMethod: Proximal Isovelocity Surface AreaMVA (VTI)Mitral ValveCardiovascular Orifice AreaMethod: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time IntegralPISA (AI)Aortic ValveAortic Valve Flow AreaMethod: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant FlowPISA (MR)Mitral ValveMitral Valve Flow AreaMethod: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant FlowPISA (TR)Tricuspid ValveTricuspid Valve Flow AreaMethod: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant FlowPulm S/DPulmonary Vein Systolic to Diastolic RatioMethod: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant FlowPVA(Vmax)Pulmonic ValveCardiovascular Orifice AreaMethod: Continuity Equation by Peak VelocityPVA(VTI)Pulmonic ValveCardiovascular Orifice AreaMethod: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time IntegralQp/QsCardiac ShuntPulmonary-to-Systemic Shunt Flow	MV Area	Not manned		2. Socioni regargitunt from
MVA (P ½ t ) Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area MVA (PISA) Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area MVA (VTI) Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area MVA (VTI) Mitral Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow  Pulm S/D Pulmonary Venous Structure Diastolic Ratio  PVA(Vmax) Pulmonic Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Continuity Equation by Peak Velocity Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral  Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral  Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral			Mitral Valve E to A Ratio	
MVA (PISA)Mitral ValveCardiovascular Orifice AreaMethod: Proximal Isovelocity Surface AreaMVA (VTI)Mitral ValveCardiovascular Orifice AreaMethod: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time IntegralPISA (AI)Aortic ValveAortic Valve Flow AreaMethod: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant FlowPISA (MR)Mitral ValveMitral Valve Flow AreaMethod: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant FlowPISA (TR)Tricuspid ValveTricuspid Valve Flow AreaMethod: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant FlowPulm S/DPulmonaryPulmonary Vein Systolic to Diastolic RatioPulmonic ValveCardiovascular Orifice AreaMethod: Continuity Equation by Peak VelocityPVA(VTI)Pulmonic ValveCardiovascular Orifice AreaMethod: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time IntegralQp/QsCardiac ShuntPulmonary-to-Systemic Shunt Flow				Method: Area by Pressure Half-Time
MVA (VTI)  Mitral Valve  Cardiovascular Orifice Area  Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral  Aortic Valve  Aortic Valve Flow Area  Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow  PISA (MR)  Mitral Valve  Mitral Valve Flow Area  Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow  PISA (TR)  Tricuspid Valve  Tricuspid Valve Flow Area  Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow  Pulmonary  Venous Structure  Pulmonary Vein Systolic to Diastolic Ratio  PVA(Vmax)  Pulmonic Valve  Cardiovascular Orifice Area  Method: Continuity Equation by Peak Velocity  Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral  Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral				
PISA (AI)  Aortic Valve Aortic Valve Flow Area  Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow  Mitral Valve PISA (MR)  Mitral Valve Area  Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow  Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow  PISA (TR)  Tricuspid Valve Tricuspid Valve Flow Area  Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow  Pulmonary Venous Structure PVA(Vmax) Pulmonic Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area  Method: Continuity Equation by Peak Velocity PVA(VTI) Pulmonic Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral  Qp/Qs Cardiac Shunt Pulmonary-to-Systemic Shunt Flow				
PISA (AI) Aortic Valve Aortic Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow Mitral Valve Mitral Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow PISA (TR) Tricuspid Valve Tricuspid Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow Pulm S/D Pulmonary Venous Structure PVA(Vmax) Pulmonic Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Qp/Qs Cardiac Shunt Pulmonary-to-Systemic Shunt Flow Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral			Sa. alovassalai Stilles filea	
PISA (MR) Mitral Valve Mitral Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow  PISA (TR) Tricuspid Valve Tricuspid Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow  Pulm S/D Pulmonary Pulmonary Vein Systolic to Diastolic Ratio  PVA(Vmax) Pulmonic Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Continuity Equation by Peak Velocity PVA(VTI) Pulmonic Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral  Qp/Qs Cardiac Shunt Pulmonary-to-Systemic Shunt Flow	PISA (AI)	Aortic Valve	Aortic Valve Flow Area	
PISA (MR) Mitral Valve Mitral Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow  PISA (TR) Tricuspid Valve Tricuspid Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow  Pulmonary Venous Structure PVA(Vmax) Pulmonic Valve PVA(VTI) Pulmonic Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Qp/Qs Cardiac Shunt Method: Continuity Equation by Peak Velocity Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral  Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral	. 10/ (/ (1)	7.0.0.0	7.67.6.6 7.6.7 7.1.6.4	
PISA (TR)  PISA (TR)  Tricuspid Valve  Tricuspid Valve Flow Area  Pulmonary Venous Structure  PVA(Vmax)  Pulmonic Valve  PVA(VTI)  Pulmonic Valve  Cardiovascular Orifice Area  Qp/Qs  Cardiac Shunt  PUIrection: Regurgitant Flow  Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow  Method: Continuity Equation by Peak Velocity  Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral  Pulmonary-to-Systemic Shunt Flow	PISA (MR)	Mitral Valve	Mitral Valve Flow Area	
PISA (TR) Tricuspid Valve Tricuspid Valve Flow Area Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow  Pulm S/D Pulmonary Venous Structure PVA(Vmax) Pulmonic Valve PVA(VTI) Pulmonic Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Qp/Qs Cardiac Shunt Pulmonary-to-Systemic Shunt Flow Method: Continuity Equation by Peak Velocity Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral	- ( )			
Pulm S/D Pulmonary Vein Systolic to Diastolic Ratio  PVA(Vmax) Pulmonic Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Continuity Equation by Peak Velocity  PVA(VTI) Pulmonic Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral  Qp/Qs Cardiac Shunt Pulmonary-to-Systemic Shunt Flow	PISA (TR)	Tricuspid Valve	Tricuspid Valve Flow Area	
Pulm S/D     Pulmonary Vein Systolic to Venous Structure     Pulmonary Vein Systolic to Diastolic Ratio       PVA(Vmax)     Pulmonic Valve     Cardiovascular Orifice Area     Method: Continuity Equation by Peak Velocity       PVA(VTI)     Pulmonic Valve     Cardiovascular Orifice Area     Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral       Qp/Qs     Cardiac Shunt     Pulmonary-to-Systemic Shunt Flow		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Venous Structure     Diastolic Ratio       PVA(Vmax)     Pulmonic Valve     Cardiovascular Orifice Area     Method: Continuity Equation by Peak Velocity       PVA(VTI)     Pulmonic Valve     Cardiovascular Orifice Area     Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral       Qp/Qs     Cardiac Shunt     Pulmonary-to-Systemic Shunt Flow	Pulm S/D	Pulmonary	Pulmonary Vein Systolic to	
PVA(Vmax)         Pulmonic Valve         Cardiovascular Orifice Area         Method: Continuity Equation by Peak Velocity           PVA(VTI)         Pulmonic Valve         Cardiovascular Orifice Area         Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral           Qp/Qs         Cardiac Shunt         Pulmonary-to-Systemic Shunt Flow				
PVA(VTI) Pulmonic Valve Cardiovascular Orifice Area Method: Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral  Qp/Qs Cardiac Shunt Pulmonary-to-Systemic Shunt Flow		Pulmonic Valve	Cardiovascular Orifice Area	
Qp/Qs Cardiac Shunt Pulmonary-to-Systemic Shunt Flow		Pulmonic Valve	Cardiovascular Orifice Area	
				Integral
Study Ratio	Qp/Qs			
		Study	Ratio	

Label	Site	Concept	Modifiers
RV PEP/ET	Right Ventricle	PEP/ET	
RVOT Area	Right Ventricle	Cardiovascular Orifice Area	Mode: 2D mode, Target: Right Ventricle Outflow Tract
RVSP	Right Ventricle	Right Ventricular Peak Systolic Pressure	
SI (2D-Cubed)	Left Ventricle	Stroke Index	Mode: 2D mode, Method: Cube Method
SI (2D-Teich)	Left Ventricle	Stroke Index	Mode: 2D mode, Method: Teichholz
SI (A/L)	Left Ventricle	Stroke Index	Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse
SI (A2C)	Left Ventricle	Stroke Index	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane
SI (A4C)	Left Ventricle	Stroke Index	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane
SI (BP)	Left Ventricle	Stroke Index	Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks, Biplane
SI (MM-Cubed)	Left Ventricle	Stroke Index	Mode: M mode, Method: Cube Method
SI (MM-Teich)	Left Ventricle	Stroke Index	Mode: M mode, Method: Teichholz
SV (2D-Cubed)	Left Ventricle	Stroke Volume	Mode: 2D mode, Method: Cube Method
SV (2D-Teich)	Left Ventricle	Stroke Volume	Mode: 2D mode, Method: Teichholz
SV (A/L)	Left Ventricle	Stroke Volume	Mode: 2D mode, Method: Single Plane Ellipse
SV (A2C)	Left Ventricle	Stroke Volume	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical two chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane
SV (A4C)	Left Ventricle	Stroke Volume	Mode: 2D mode, View: Apical four chamber, Method: Method of Disks, Single Plane
SV (BP)	Left Ventricle	Stroke Volume	Mode: 2D mode, Method: Method of Disks, Biplane
SV (LVOT)	Left Ventricle	Stroke Volume	Target: Left Ventricle Outflow Tract
SV (MM-Cubed)	Left Ventricle	Stroke Volume	Mode: M mode, Method: Cube Method
SV (MM-Teich)	Left Ventricle	Stroke Volume	Mode: M mode, Method: Teichholz
SV (MV)	Mitral Valve	Stroke Volume	·
SV (RVOT)	Right Ventricle	Stroke Volume	Target: Right Ventricle Outflow Tract
SV (TV)	Tricuspid Valve	Stroke Volume	
Tei Index	Mitral Valve	Tei Index	
TR ERO	Tricuspid Valve	Cardiovascular Orifice Area	Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area, Direction: Regurgitant Flow
TR Flow Rate	Tricuspid Valve	Peak Instantaneous Flow Rate	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
TR Fraction	Tricuspid Valve	Regurgitant Fraction	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
TR Volume	Tricuspid Valve	Volume Flow	Direction: Regurgitant Flow
TV Area	Tricuspid Valve	Cardiovascular Orifice Area	Mode: 2D mode
TV E/A	Tricuspid Valve	Tricuspid Valve E to A Ratio	
TVA (PISA)	Tricuspid Valve	Cardiovascular Orifice Area	Method: Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area

# **Private Template Extensions**

The PDE and Study Info data that is not already part of the DICOM templates is included using the following template extensions, per the appropriate application.

#### **TID5001: OB-GYN Patient Characteristics**

	NL	Rel with Parent	VT	Concept Name	VM	Req Type	Condition	Value Set Constraint
9	>	CONTAINS	TEXT or DATE or NUM	DCID (99002) General Study Info	1	U		
10	>	CONTAINS	TEXT or DATE or NUM	DCID (99003) OB Study Info	1	U		
11	>	CONTAINS	TEXT or DATE or NUM	DCID (99004) Gyn Study Info	1	U		

#### **TID5101: Vascular Patient Characteristics**

	NL	Rel with Parent	VT	Concept Name	VM	Req Type	Condition	Value Set Constraint
7	>	CONTAINS	TEXT or DATE or NUM	DCID (99002) General Study Info	1	U		
8	>	CONTAINS	TEXT or DATE or NUM	DCID (99005) Vascular Study Info	1	U		
9	>	CONTAINS	TEXT or DATE or NUM	DCID (99006) Abdominal Study Info	1	U		

## **TID5202: Echocardiography Patient Characteristics**

	NL	Rel with Parent	VT	Concept Name	VM	Req Type	Condition	Value Set Constraint
9	>	CONTAINS	TEXT or DATE or NUM	DCID (99002) General Study Info	1	U		
10	>	CONTAINS	TEXT or DATE or NUM	DCID (99007) Adult Echo Study Info	1	U		

Trace Method indicates the specific trace type that was used by QLAB during the acquisition of measurement data.

## **TID5203: Echo Measurement**

	0_00		, u					
	NL	Rel with Parent	VT	Concept Name	VM	Req Type	Condition	Value Set Constraint
7	>	HAS CONCEPT MOD	CODE	EV (G-C036- 99, 99PMSBLUS, "Trace Method")	1	U		DCID (99000) Extended Trace Type Modifier

Line 4.1 is used only with a user-defined table or equation.

**TID5008: Fetal Biometry Group** 

		otal Biolilo	<b>,</b>					
	NL	Rel with Parent	VT	Concept Name	VM	Req Type	Condition	Value Set Constraint
3	>	CONTAINS	NUM	EV (18185-9, LN, "Gestational Age")	1	MC	At least one of row 2 and 3 shall be present	Units = EV (d, UCUM, days)
4	>>	INFERRED FROM	CODE	DCID (228) Equation or Table	1	U	IF row 4.1 is absent	DCID (12013) Gestational Age Equations and Tables
4.1	>>	INFERRED FROM	TEXT	DCID (228) Equation or Table	1	U	IF row 4 is absent	
5	>>	R- INFERRED FROM	NUM		1-n	U		

## User-defined measurements and calculations

#### **DESCRIPTION**

In order to export all user-defined measurements and calculations, a generic structure was created that does not assign specific codes to the individual measurements, rather uses the label given by the user. This will allow all user-defined measurements to be treated in a uniform manner, without needing a per-site dictionary of user-defined codes.

## **STRUCTURE**

## **TEMPLATE DEFINITION**

## **Private Template and Template Extensions**

**TID5000: OB-GYN Ultrasound Procedure Report** 

	11200001 02 0111 Oktaboana i roccaaro Nopoli											
	NL	Rel with Parent	VT	Concept Name	VM	Req Type	Condition	Value Set Constraint				
25	>	CONTAINS	INCLUDE	TID (9902) Fetal Heart Section	1	U						
26	>	CONTAINS	INCLUDE	TID (9900) User-defined concepts	1	U						

**TID5100: Vascular Ultrasound Report** 

	NL	Rel with Parent	VT	Concept Name	VM	Req Type	Condition	Value Set Constraint
31	>	CONTAINS	INCLUDE	TID (9900)	1	U		
				User-defined				
				concepts				

**TID5200: Echocardiography Procedure Report** 

	NL	Rel with Parent	VT	Concept Name	VM	Req Type	Condition	Value Set Constraint
22	>	CONTAINS	INCLUDE	TID (9900) User-defined concepts	1	U		

TID9900: User-defined concepts

	NL	Rel with Parent	VT	Concept Name	VM	Req	Condition	Value Set Constraint
1		raient	CONTAINER	DT (T9900- 01, 99PMSBLUS, "User-defined concepts")	1	Type M		Constraint
2	>	CONTAINS	INCLUDE	TID (9901) User-defined concept	1-n	MC	One of row 2 and 3 must be present	\$Type = DT (T9900-02, 99PMSBLUS, "Measurement")
3	>	CONTAINS	INCLUDE	TID (9901) User-defined concept	1-n	MC	One of row 2 and 3 must be present	\$Type = DT (T9900-03, 99PMSBLUS, "Calculation")

TID9901: User-defined concept

טוו	Tibaaut. Oser-denned concept							
	NL	Rel with Parent	VT	Concept Name	VM	Req Type	Condition	Value Set Constraint
1			CONTAINER	\$Type	1	М		
2	>	HAS OBS CONTEXT	INCLUDE	DTID (1008) Subject Context, Fetus	1	MC	IF this template is invoked more than once to describe more than one fetus	
3	>	HAS CONCEPT MOD	TEXT	DT (T9900- 04, 99PMSBLUS, "Label")	1	М		
4	>	HAS	CODE	DT (G-C171,	1	U		DCID (244)

	NL	Rel with Parent	VT	Concept Name	VM	Req Type	Condition	Value Set Constraint
		CONCEPT MOD		SRT, "Laterality")				Laterality
5	>	CONTAINS	INCLUDE	TID (300)	1	1-n	IFF \$Type = "Measurement"	\$Measurement = DCID (99008) Results  \$Derivation = DCID (3627) Measurement Type
6	>	CONTAINS	INCLUDE	TID (300)	1	1	IFF \$Type = "Calculation"	\$Measurement = DT (T9900-05, 99PMSBLUS, "Value")
7	>	CONTAINS	NUM	EV (18185- 9, LN, "Gestational Age")	1	U		\$Units = EV (d, 1.4, UCUM, days)
8	>	INFERRED FROM	TEXT	DCID (228) Equation or Table	1	U		

## TID9902: Fetal Heart Section

	NL	Rel with Parent	VT	Concept Name	VM	Req Type	Condition	Value Set Constraint
1			CONTAINER	DT (99999, 99PMSBLUS, "Fetal Heart")	1	М		
2	>	HAS OBS CONTEXT	INCLUDE	DTID (1008) Subject Context. Fetus	1	MC	IF this template is invoked more than once to describe more than one fetus	
3	>	CONTAINS	INCLUDE	DTID (5008) Fetal Biometry Group	1-n	M		\$Biometery Type=MemberOf (DCID (99001) Fetal Heart)

Context Group 99008: Measurement Results (from Tools & Results tab in Analysis Config)

Result (long)	Result (short)	CSD	CV	CM
Alias Velocity	Alias Vel	99PMSBLUS	C12222-02	Alias Velocity
Distance 1	Dist 1	99PMSBLUS	C7470-02	Distance 1 of 3 Distance Volume
Distance 2	Dist 2	99PMSBLUS	C7470-03	Distance 2 of 3 Distance Volume
Distance 3	Dist 3	99PMSBLUS	C7470-04	Distance 3 of 3 Distance Volume
Acceleration Index	AI	LN	20167-3	Acceleration Index
Acceleration Time	AT	LN	20168-1	Acceleration Time
Alpha	а	99PMSBLUS	C12122-04	Alpha of Hip Angle
Area	Area	SNM3	G-A166	Area
Area 1	Area 1	99PMSBLUS	C7471-01	Area 1 of Area Percent Reduction
Area 2	Area 2	99PMSBLUS	C7471-02	Area 2 of Area Percent Reduction
% Area Reduction	Area Reduc	SRT	G-0371	Percent Area Reduction
Beta	β	99PMSBLUS	C12122-05	Beta of Hip Angle
bpp	bpp			
Mean Pressure	Mean PG	LN	20256-4	Mean Gradient
Gradient				
Mean Velocity	Vmean	LN	11692-1	Time averaged peak velocity
Circumference	Circ	SNM3	M-02560	Circumference
D	D	99PMSBLUS	C7470-17	(D)Diameter of Circle in d:D Ratio
d	d	99PMSBLUS	C7470-18	(d)Distance Between Medial and Iliac
				line in d:D Ratio
d:D	d:D	99PMSBLUS	C12121-01	d:D Ratio

Result (long)	Result (short)	CSD	CV	СМ
Deceleration Time	DT	LN	20217-6	Deceleration Time
Diam 1	Diam 1	99PMSBLUS	C7470-05	Diameter 1 of Diameter Reduction
Diam 2	Diam 2	99PMSBLUS	C7470-05	Diameter 2 of Diameter Reduction
% Diam Reduction	Diam Reduc	SRT	G-0372	Percent Diameter Reduction
Distance	Dist	DCM	121206	Distance
		99PMSBLUS	C12122-01	
Theta	θ			Doppler Correction Angle
dP/dt	dP/dt	DCM	109025	Max dp/dt
Slope	Slope	99PMSBLUS	C99PMSBLUS-GM-01	Doppler Slope
Time	Time	99PMSBLUS	C99PMSBLUS-GM-02	Doppler Time
End Diastolic Vel	EDV	LN	11653-3	End Diastolic Velocity
EF	EF	99PMSBLUS	C3467-01	Ejection Fraction
Distance	Dist	99PMSBLUS	C7470-07	Distance of Ellipse Distance Volume
Heart Rate	HR	LN	8867-4	Heart Rate
Major Axis	Major	SRT	G-A193	Major Axis
Max PG	Max PG	LN	20247-3	Max Peak Gradient
Min Diastolic Velocity	MDV	LN	11665-7	Minimum Diastolic Velocity
Minor	Minor	SRT	G-A194	Minor Axis
Dist2	Dist2	99PMSBLUS	C7470-10	MMode Distance 2
Dist3	Dist3	99PMSBLUS	C7470-11	MMode Distance 3
Dist4	Dist4	99PMSBLUS	C7470-12	MMode Distance 4
Dist5	Dist5	99PMSBLUS	C7470-13	MMode Distance 5
Dist6	Dist6	99PMSBLUS	C7470-14	MMode Distance 6
Dist7	Dist7	99PMSBLUS	C7470-15	MMode Distance 7
Dist8	Dist8	99PMSBLUS	C7470-16	MMode Distance 8
Slope	Slope	99PMSBLUS	C99PMSBLUS-GM-03	MMode Slope
Time	Time	99PMSBLUS	C99PMSBLUS-GM-04	MMode Time
Percent	Percent	99FM3DLU3	C99PM3BL03-GM-04	MMode Time
Pressure Gradient	PG	LN	20247-3	Peak Gradient
	MG	LN	20256-4	
Mean Pressure Gradient				Mean Gradient
Pressure Half-Time	P 1/2 t	LN	20280-4	Pressure Half-Time
Pulsatility Index	PI	LN	12008-9	Pulsatility Index
Peak Systolic Vel	PSV	LN	11726-7	Peak Systolic Velocity
Resistive Index	RI	LN	12023-8	Resistivity Index
Systolic/Diastiolic Ratio	S/D	LN	12144-2	Systolic to Diastolic Velocity Ratio
LV Area	LV Area	99PMSBLUS	C7471-04	Simpson Area
LV Length	LV Length	99PMSBLUS	C7470-09	Simpson Distance
LV Volume	LV Vol	99PMSBLUS	C7472-01	Simpson Volume
Time Avg Mean	TAMV	LN	20352-1	Time averaged mean velocity
Velocity Time Avg Peak Velocity	TAPV	LN	11692-1	Time averaged peak velocity
Time	Time			
ICA/CCA Ratio	ICA/CCA Ratio			
Pressure	Pressure	99PMSBLUS	C12220-08	Blood Pressure
Velocity	Vel	DCM	122207	Blood velocity, peak
		LN	11726-7	
Max Velocity	Vmax Vmin	LN	20352-1	Peak Velocity
Min Velocity				Mean Velocity
Volume	Volume	SNM3	G-D705	Volume
Volume Flow	Vol Flow	LN	33878-0	Volume Flow
Volume Flow Area	Area	99PMSBLUS	C7471-03	Area of Volume Flow
Volume Flow Diameter	Diam	99PMSBLUS	C7470-08	Diameter of Volume Flow
Velocity Time Integral	VTI	LN	20354-7	Velocity Time Integral

# **Data Dictionary**

Key: CSD = Coding Scheme Designator; CV = Code Value; CM = Code Meaning

## PDE AND STUDY INFO

**Context: 99002, General PDE fields** 

CSD	cv	СМ
99PMSBLUS	T9910-01	Patient's Name
99PMSBLUS	T9910-02	Patient ID
99PMSBLUS	T9910-03	Patient's Sex
99PMSBLUS	T9910-04	Patient's Birth Date
DCM	121106	Comment
LN	8302-2	Patient Height
LN	29463-7	Patient Weight
99PMSBLUS	T9910-05	Accession Number
99PMSBLUS	T9910-06	Sonographer
99PMSBLUS	T9910-07	Study Description
99PMSBLUS	T9910-08	Referring Physician
99PMSBLUS	T9910-09	Exam date
99PMSBLUS	T9910-105	Study Date

Context: 99003, OB Study Info

CSD	CV	СМ
LN	11955-2	LMP
LN	33067-0	Conception Date
LN	11878-6	Number of Fetuses
99PMSBLUS	T9910-103	Diabetic
99PMSBLUS	T9910-104	Diabetic Type
LN	11996-6	Gravida
LN	11977-6	Para
LN	11612-9	Aborta
LN	33065-4	Ectopic Pregnancies

Context: 99004, GYN Study Info

CSD	CV	СМ
99PMSBLUS	T9910-10	Expected Ovulation Date
99PMSBLUS	T9910-11	Abnormal Cycles
99PMSBLUS	T9910-12	Birth Control Medication
99PMSBLUS	T9910-13	Birth Control Medication Duration
99PMSBLUS	T9910-100	Hormone Replacement Therapy
99PMSBLUS	T9910-101	Hormone Replacement Therapy Year Started
99PMSBLUS	T9910-102	Menopause
99PMSBLUS	T9910-14	Pelvic Pain Right
99PMSBLUS	T9910-15	Pelvic Pain Left
99PMSBLUS	T9910-16	Bleeding
99PMSBLUS	T9910-17	Bleeding Duration
99PMSBLUS	T9910-18	Complete Hysterectomy
99PMSBLUS	T9910-19	Partial Hysterectomy
99PMSBLUS	T9910-20	Ovary Surgery Right
99PMSBLUS	T9910-21	Ovary Surgery Left
99PMSBLUS	T9910-22	Ovary Surgery Bilateral
99PMSBLUS	T9910-23	Endometrium

Context: 99005, Vascular Study Info

CSD	_cv	СМ
99PMSBLUS	T9910-74	Smoker
99PMSBLUS	T9910-75	Hypertension
99PMSBLUS	T9910-103	Diabetic
99PMSBLUS	T9910-104	Diabetic Type

CSD	cv	СМ
99PMSBLUS	T9910-24	Recent Injury
99PMSBLUS	T9910-25	Surgeries
99PMSBLUS	T9910-26	Aphasia
99PMSBLUS	T9910-27	Double Vision
99PMSBLUS	T9910-28	Memory Loss
99PMSBLUS	T9910-29	Syncope
99PMSBLUS	T9910-30	Confusion
99PMSBLUS	T9910-31	Bruit
99PMSBLUS	T9910-32	Stroke
99PMSBLUS	T9910-33	Stroke Date
99PMSBLUS	T9910-34	Endarterectomy Right
99PMSBLUS	T9910-35	Endarterectomy Left
99PMSBLUS	T9910-36	Endarterectomy Date
99PMSBLUS	T9910-37	Hemiparesis Right
99PMSBLUS	T9910-38	Hemiparesis Left
99PMSBLUS	T9910-39	Weakness Right
99PMSBLUS	T9910-40	Weakness Left
99PMSBLUS	T9910-41	Amaurosis Fugax Right
99PMSBLUS	T9910-42	Amaurosis Fugax Left
99PMSBLUS	T9910-43	Obesity
99PMSBLUS	T9910-44	Edema
99PMSBLUS	T9910-45	Previous DVT Right
99PMSBLUS	T9910-46	Previous DVT Left
99PMSBLUS	T9910-47	History of Pulmonary Thrombus
99PMSBLUS	T9910-48	History of Malignancy
99PMSBLUS	T9910-49	Pregnant
99PMSBLUS	T9910-12	Birth Control Medication
99PMSBLUS	T9910-13	Birth Control Medication Duration
99PMSBLUS	T9910-50	Claudication

Context: 99006, Abdominal Study Info

CSD	cv	СМ
99PMSBLUS	T9910-51	RUQ Pain
99PMSBLUS	T9910-52	LUQ Pain
99PMSBLUS	T9910-53	Midline Pain
99PMSBLUS	T9910-54	RLQ Pain
99PMSBLUS	T9910-55	LLQ Pain
99PMSBLUS	T9910-56	Periumbilical Pain
99PMSBLUS	T9910-57	Nausea
99PMSBLUS	T9910-58	Nausea Duration
99PMSBLUS	T9910-59	Vomiting
99PMSBLUS	T9910-60	Vomiting Duration
99PMSBLUS	T9910-61	Diarrhea
99PMSBLUS	T9910-62	Diarrhea Duration
99PMSBLUS	T9910-63	Weight Loss
99PMSBLUS	T9910-64	Weight Loss Duration
99PMSBLUS	T9910-65	Abnormal Lab Values
99PMSBLUS	T9910-66	History of Aortic Aneurysm
99PMSBLUS	T9910-67	Previous Measurement
99PMSBLUS	T9910-68	Aortic Aneurysm Date
99PMSBLUS	T9910-69	Cholesystectomy
99PMSBLUS	T9910-70	Cholesystectomy Date
99PMSBLUS	T9910-71	TIPSS
99PMSBLUS	T9910-72	TIPSS Date
99PMSBLUS	T9910-73	Other Surgeries

Context: 99007, Adult Echo Study Info

CSD	CV	СМ
SRT	F-008EC	Systolic Blood Pressure
SRT	F-008ED	Diastolic Blood Pressure

CSD	CV	СМ
99PMSBLUS	T9910-74	Smoker
99PMSBLUS	T9910-75	Hypertension
99PMSBLUS	T9910-76	History of Rheumatic Fever
99PMSBLUS	T9910-77	Congestive Heart Failure
99PMSBLUS	T9910-78	Surgeries
99PMSBLUS	T9910-79	Murmur
99PMSBLUS	T9910-80	Murmur Type
99PMSBLUS	T9910-81	Murmur Grade
99PMSBLUS	T9910-82	Arrythmia
99PMSBLUS	T9910-83	Chest Pain
99PMSBLUS	T9910-84	Jugular Venous Distention
99PMSBLUS	T9910-85	Dyspnea
99PMSBLUS	T9910-86	Peripheral Edema
99PMSBLUS	T9910-87	Fatigue
99PMSBLUS	T9910-88	Ascites
99PMSBLUS	T9910-89	Syncope
99PMSBLUS	T9910-90	Infection
99PMSBLUS	T9910-91	Dizziness
99PMSBLUS	T9910-92	Fever of Unknown Origin
99PMSBLUS	T9910-93	Hemoptysis
99PMSBLUS	T9910-94	TIA / Stroke
99PMSBLUS	T9910-95	Bioprosthetic Value Replacement Type
99PMSBLUS	T9910-96	Bioprosthetic Value Replacement Date
99PMSBLUS	T9910-97	Mechanical Value Replacement Type
99PMSBLUS	T9910-98	Mechanical Value Replacement Date
99PMSBLUS	T9910-99	Pacemaker

Context: 4, Anatomic Region

_CSD _	_cv	_CM
SNM3	T-71000	Kidney

Context: 3627, Measurement Type

CSD	cv	СМ
DCM	121428	Calculated

**Context: 7470, Linear Measurements** 

CSD	CV	СМ	
SRT	G-A22A	Length	
SNM3	G-A220	Width	
99PMSBLUS	C7470-01	Height	

Context: 7472, Volume Measurements

_CSD	cv	_CM
DCM	121221	Volume of ellipsoid

Context: 99000, Extended Trace Type Modifier

CSD	cv	CM
99PMSBLUS	C99-12228-01	QLab Complex Method
99PMSBLUS	C99-12228-02	QLab Simple Method

Context: 99001, Fetal Heart

CSD	cv	CM	_
99PMSBLUS	P5000-01-01	Right Ventricle Dimension	
99PMSBLUS	P5000-01-02	Right Atrium Dimension	
99PMSBLUS	P5000-01-03	RV Outflow Tract Diameter	
99PMSBLUS	P5000-01-04	Left Ventricle Dimension	
99PMSBLUS	P5000-01-05	Left Atrium Dimension	
99PMSBLUS	P5000-01-06	LV Outflow Tract Diameter	

CSD	cv	СМ
LN	18015-8	Aortic Root Diameter
99PMSBLUS	P5000-01-08	Interventricular Septum Thickness
99PMSBLUS	P5000-01-09	Ratio of LV Dimension to RV Dimension
99PMSBLUS	P5000-01-10	Ratio of LA Dimension to RA Dimension
99PMSBLUS	P5000-01-11	Ratio of Aortic Root Diameter to Main PA Diameter
LN	18020-8	Main Pulmonary Artery Diameter
99PMSBLUS	P5000-01-12	Ratio of LA Dimension to Aortic Root Diameter
99PMSBLUS	P5000-01-13	Left Atrium Length
99PMSBLUS	P5000-01-14	Left Atrium Width
99PMSBLUS	P5000-01-15	Right Atrium Length
99PMSBLUS	P5000-01-16	Right Atrium Width
99PMSBLUS	P5000-01-17	Left Ventricle Length
99PMSBLUS	P5000-01-18	Left Ventricle Width
99PMSBLUS	P5000-01-19	Right Ventricle Length
99PMSBLUS	P5000-01-20	Right Ventricle Width
99PMSBLUS	P5000-01-21	Aortic Annulus Diameter
99PMSBLUS	P5000-01-22	Mitral Annulus Diameter
99PMSBLUS	P5000-01-23	Tricuspid Annulus Diameter
99PMSBLUS	P5000-01-24	Ductus Arteriosus Diameter
LN	18012-5	Ascending Aortic Diameter
LN	18013-3	Descending Aortic Diameter

Context: 12003, OB-GYN DATES

CSD	cv	CM
LN	11779-6	EDD from LMP
LN	11781-2	EDD from average ultrasound age
LN	33066-2	Estimated LMP by EDD
99PMSBLUS	C12003-01	EDD from conception date
99PMSBLUS	C12003-02	Estimated LMP by conception date

Context: 12004, Fetal Biometry Ratios

CSD	cv	СМ
LN	11947-9	HC/AC
LN	11871-1	FL/AC
LN	11872-9	FL/BPD
LN	11823-2	Cephalic Index
99PMSBLUS	C12004-01	HrtC/TC (Heart Circumference/Thoracic
		Circumference)

**Context: 12005, Fetal Biometry Measurements** 

CSD	CV	СМ
LN	11979-2	Abdominal Circumference
LN	11818-2	Anterior-Posterior Abdominal Diameter
LN	11819-0	Anterior-Posterior Trunk Diameter
LN	11820-8	Biparietal Diameter
LN	11824-0	BPD area corrected
LN	11963-6	Femur Length
LN	11965-1	Foot length
LN	11984-2	Head Circumference
LN	11851-3	Occipital-Frontal Diameter
LN	11988-3	Thoracic Circumference
LN	11862-0	Transverse Abdominal Diameter
LN	11863-8	Trans Cerebellar Diameter
LN	11864-6	Transverse Thoracic Diameter
99PMSBLUS	C12005-01	Ear length
99PMSBLUS	C12005-02	Fetal Trunk Cross Sectional Area
99PMSBLUS	C12005-03	Heart Circumference
99PMSBLUS	C12005-04	Length of middle Phalanx of the 5th Digit
99PMSBLUS	C12005-09	Heart Area
99PMSBLUS	C12005-23	Mandible Diameter

CSD	CV	СМ	
99PMSBLUS	C12005-24	Left Lung Diameter	
99PMSBLUS	C12005-25	Right Lung Diameter	
99PMSBLUS	C12005-26	Post Fossa Dimension	
99PMSBLUS	C12005-27	Scapula Dimension	
99PMSBLUS	C12005-28	Iliac Crest Dimension	

Context: 12006, Fetal Long Bones Measurements

CSD	cv	CM	
LN	11966-9	Humerus length	
LN	11967-7	Radius length	
LN	11969-3	Ulna length	
LN	11968-5	Tibia length	
LN	11964-4	Fibula length	
LN	11962-8	Clavicle length	
LN	11963-6	Femur Length	
99PMSBLUS	C12006-01	Nasal Bone Length	

Context: 12007, Fetal Cranium

CSD	CV	CM
LN	12171-5	Lateral Ventricle width
LN	11860-4	Cisterna Magna length
LN	12146-7	Nuchal Fold thickness
LN	33070-4	Inner Orbital Diameter
LN	11629-3	Outer Orbital Diameter
LN	11863-8	Trans Cerebellar Diameter
LN	33069-6	Nuchal Translucency
99PMSBLUS	C12007-01	Diameter of the First Orbit
99PMSBLUS	C12007-02	Diameter of the Second Orbit

Context: 12008. OB-GYN Amniotic Sac

••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		
CSD	cv	CM
99PMSBLUS	C12008-01	Left Upper Quadrant Diameter
99PMSBLUS	C12008-02	Left Lower Quadrant Diameter
99PMSBLUS	C12008-03	Right Upper Quadrant Diameter
99PMSBLUS	C12008-04	Right Lower Quadrant Diameter

**Context: 12009, Early Gestation Biometry Measurements** 

Contoxi: 12000, Early Coctation Biomoti y moderationionto			
CSD	CV	CM	
LN	11957-8	Crown Rump Length	
LN	11850-5	Gestational Sac Diameter	
LN	33071-2	Spine Length	
LN	11816-6	Yolk Sac length	
LN	33069-6	Nuchal Translucency	
99PMSBLUS	C12009-01	Sac Diameter 1	
99PMSBLUS	C12009-02	Sac Diameter 2	
99PMSBLUS	C12009-03	Sac Diameter 3	
99PMSBLUS	C12009-04	Mean Sac Diameter	

Context: 12011, Ultrasound Pelvis and Uterus

CSD	CV	CM
LN	11961-0	Cervix Length
LN	12145-9	Endometrium Thickness
99PMSBLUS	C12011-09	Renal Longitudinal Dimension
99PMSBLUS	C12011-10	Renal Antero-posterior Dimension
99PMSBLUS	C12011-11	Renal Transverse Dimension
99PMSBLUS	C12011-12	Renal Pelvis Dimension
99PMSBLUS	C12011-13	Pelvis Longitudinal Dimension
99PMSBLUS	C12011-14	Pelvis Antero-posterior Dimension
99PMSBLUS	C12011-15	Pelvis Transverse Dimension

CSD	cv	СМ
99PMSBLUS	C12011-16	Ureter Antero-posterior Dimension
99PMSBLUS	C12011-17	Ureter Transverse Dimension
99PMSBLUS	C12011-18	Bladder Longitudinal Dimension
99PMSBLUS	C12011-19	Bladder Antero-posterior Dimension
99PMSBLUS	C12011-20	Bladder Transverse Dimension
99PMSBLUS	C12011-21	Adrenal Gland Longitudinal Dimension
99PMSBLUS	C12011-22	Adrenal Gland Antero-posterior Dimension
99PMSBLUS	C12011-23	Adrenal Gland Transverse Dimension

**Context: 12013, Gestational Age Equations and Tables** 

CSD	cv	CM
LN	11885-1	Gestational Age by LMP

Context: 12019, OB-GYN Fetus Summary

_CSD	cv	CM
LN	11888-5	Composite Ultrasound Age
LN	11885-1	Gestational Age by LMP
LN	11948-7	Fetal Heart Rate
99PMSBLUS	C12019-02	Gestational Age by conception date
99PMSBLUS	C12019-03	Gestational Age by EDD

**Context: 12104, Extracranial Arteries** 

CSD	_Lcv	CM
SRT	T-45170	Carotid Bulb
SRT	T-45100	Common Carotid Artery
SRT	T-45200	External Carotid Artery
SRT	T-45300	Internal Carotid Artery
SRT	T-46100	Subclavian Artery
SRT	T-45700	Vertebral Artery
99PMSBLUS	C12104-01	ICA/CCA Ratio Nominator
99PMSBLUS	C12104-02	ICA/CCA Ratio Denominator

Context: 12107, Upper Extremity Arteries

CSD	cv	CM
SRT	T-47100	Axillary Artery
SRT	T-47160	Brachial Artery
SRT	T-46010	Innominate Artery
SRT	T-47300	Radial Artery
SRT	T-47200	Ulnar Artery
99PMSBLUS	sup71_001	Antecube

Context: 12108, Upper Extremity Veins

CSD	CV	CM
SRT	T-49110	Axillary vein
SRT	T-48052	Basilic vein
SRT	T-49350	Brachial vein
SRT	T-49240	Cephalic vein
SRT	T-48620	Innominate vein
SRT	T-48170	Internal Jugular vein
SRT	T-49340	Radial vein
SRT	T-48330	Subclavian vein
SRT	T-49330	Ulnar vein

Context: 12109, Lower Extremity Arteries

CSD	CV	CM
SRT	T-46710	Common Iliac Artery
SRT	T-47700	Anterior Tibial Artery
SRT	T-47400	Common Femoral Artery
SRT	T-47741	Dorsalis Pedis Artery

CSD	cv	СМ
SRT	T-46910	External Iliac Artery
SRT	T-46740	Internal Iliac Artery
SRT	T-47630	Peroneal Artery
SRT	T-47500	Popliteal Artery
SRT	T-47600	Posterior Tibial Artery
SRT	T-47440	Profunda Femoris Artery
SRT	T-47403	Superficial Femoral Artery

Context: 12110, Lower Extremity Veins

CSD	cv	СМ
SRT	T-49630	Anterior Tibial Vein
SRT	G-035B	Common Femoral Vein
SRT	T-48920	Common Iliac Vein
SRT	T-48930	External Iliac Vein
SRT	T-4942D	Gastrocnemius vein
SRT	R-10259	Great Saphenous Vein of Thigh
SRT	R-1025A	Great Saphenous Vein of Calf
SRT	T-49550	Lesser Saphenous Vein
SRT	T-49650	Peroneal Vein
SRT	T-49640	Popliteal Vein
SRT	T-49620	Posterior Tibial Vein
SRT	T-49660	Profunda Femoris Vein
SRT	T-D930A	Saphenofemoral Junction
SRT	G-035A	Superficial Femoral Vein
SRT	T-48940	Internal iliac vein

Context: 12112, Abdominal Arteries (unilateral)

Context: 12112, Abdominal Arteries (annateral)		
CSD	cv	CM
SRT	T-42000	Aorta
SRT	T-42520	Infra-renal Aorta
SRT	T-42510	Supra-renal Aorta
SRT	T-46400	Celiac Axis
SRT	T-46421	Common Hepatic Artery
SRT	T-46440	Gastroduodenal Artery
SRT	T-46520	Inferior Mesenteric Artery
SRT	T-46460	Splenic Artery
SRT	T-46510	Superior Mesenteric Artery
SRT	T-46423	Right Branch of Hepatic Artery
SRT	T-46427	Left Branch of Hepatic Artery

**Context: 12114, Abdominal Veins (unilateral)** 

CSD	cv	СМ
SRT	T-48727	Left Hepatic Vein
SRT	T-48726	Middle Hepatic Vein
SRT	T-48725	Right Hepatic Vein
SRT	T-48810	Portal Vein
SRT	T-4881F	Left Main Branch of Portal Vein
SRT	T-4882A	Right Main Branch of Portal Vein
SRT	T-48910	Inferior Mesenteric Vein
SRT	T-48710	Inferior Vena Cava
SRT	T-48890	Splenic Vein
SRT	T-48840	Superior Mesenteric Vein

Context: 12115, Renal Vessels

CSD	cv	СМ
SRT	T-46600	Renal Artery
SRT	G-035C	Hilar Artery
SRT	T-46659	Segmental Artery
SRT	T-4668A	Arcuate Artery of the Kidney

CSD	CV	CM
SRT	T-48740	Renal Vein

**Context: 12116, Vessel Segment Modifiers** 

_CSD _	_cv	_CM
SRT	G-A119	Distal
SRT	G-A188	Mid-longitudinal
SRT	G-036A	Origin of vessel
SRT	G-A118	Proximal

Context: 12117, Vessel Branch Modifiers

CSD	_ cv	СМ	_
SRT	G-A115	Inferior	
SRT	G-A104	Lateral	
SRT	G-A109	Medial	
SRT	G-A116	Superior	

**Context: 12120, Blood Velocity Measurements** 

CSD	cv	СМ
LN	11653-3	End Diastolic Velocity
LN	11665-7	Minimum Diastolic Velocity
LN	11726-7	Peak Systolic Velocity
LN	20352-1	Time averaged mean velocity
LN	11692-1	Time averaged peak velocity

Context: 12121, Vascular Indices and Ratios

CSD	cv	СМ
LN	20167-3	Acceleration Index
LN	12008-9	Pulsatility Index
LN	12023-8	Resistivity Index
LN	12144-2	Systolic to Diastolic Velocity Ratio

**Context: 12122, Other Vascular Properties** 

CSD	CV	СМ
LN	20168-1	Acceleration Time
LN	20217-6	Deceleration Time
SRT	G-0364	Vessel lumen diameter
LN	20247-3	Peak Gradient
LN	20354-7	Velocity Time Integral
LN	20256-4	Mean Gradient
99PMSBLUS	C12122-01	Doppler Correction Angle

**Context: 12123, Carotid Ratios** 

CSD	CV	CM
LN	33868-1	ICA/CCA velocity ratio

**Context: 12140, Pelvic Vasculature Anatomical Location** 

_CSD	CV	_CM
SRT	T-46820	Uterine Artery

Context: 12141, Fetal Vasculature Anatomical Location

CSD	cv	CM
SRT	T-F1810	Umbilical Artery
SRT	T-42000	Aorta
SRT	T-D0765	Descending Aorta
SRT	T-45600	Middle Cerebral Artery
99PMSBLUS	C12141-01	Ductus Venosus
SRT	T-42070	Thoracic aorta

Context: 12201, Left Ventricle Linear

CSD	cv	СМ
LN	29436-3	Left Ventricle Internal End Diastolic Dimension
LN	29438-9	Left Ventricle Internal Systolic Dimension
LN	18051-3	Left Ventricular Fractional Shortening
LN	18154-5	Interventricular Septum Diastolic Thickness
LN	18155-2	Interventricular Septum to Posterior Wall Thickness Ratio
LN	18054-7	Interventricular Septum % Thickening
LN	18158-6	Interventricular Septum Systolic Thickness
LN	18053-9	Left Ventricle Posterior Wall % Thickening
LN	18077-8	Left Ventricle diastolic major axis
LN	18076-0	Left Ventricle systolic major axis
LN	18156-0	Left Ventricle Posterior Wall Systolic Thickness
LN	18152-9	Left Ventricle Posterior Wall Diastolic Thickness
99PMSBLUS	C12201-01	Left Ventricle MOD Diam

Context: 12202, Left Ventricle Volume

CSD	cv	CM
LN	18026-5	Left Ventricular End Diastolic Volume
LN	18148-7	Left Ventricular End Systolic Volume
LN	18043-0	Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction

Context: 12203, Left Ventricle Other

CSD	CV	СМ
LN	18087-7	Left Ventricle Mass
LN	18071-1	Left Ventricular Isovolumic Relaxation Time
SRT	G-037E	Left Ventricular Isovolumic Contraction Time
SRT	G-037A	Left Ventricular Peak Early Diastolic Tissue Velocity
SRT	G-037B	Ratio of MV Peak Velocity to LV Peak Tissue Velocity E-Wave
SRT	G-037C	LV Peak Diastolic Tissue Velocity During Atrial Systole
SRT	G-037D	Left Ventricular Peak Systolic Tissue Velocity
99PMSBLUS	C12203-01	Left Ventricle Mass Index
99PMSBLUS	C12203-02	Eject Time
99PMSBLUS	C12203-03	Pre-Eject Time
99PMSBLUS	C12203-04	PEP/ET
99PMSBLUS	C12203-05	Time to LV S Tissue Velocity
99PMSBLUS	C12203-06	Time to LV E Tissue Velocity
99PMSBLUS	C12203-07	Area under LV E Tissue Velocity
99PMSBLUS	C12203-08	Area under LV A Tissue Velocity
99PMSBLUS	C12203-09	Ratio of LV E to A Tissue Velocity
99PMSBLUS	C12203-10	SD of Time to min sys vol for 16 wall segments
99PMSBLUS	C12203-11	SD of Time to min sys vol for 6 basal N 6 Mid segments
99PMSBLUS	C12203-12	SD of Time to min sys vol for 6 basal segments
99PMSBLUS	C12203-13	Max Dif of Time to min sys vol for 16 wall segments
99PMSBLUS	C12203-14	Max Dif of Time to min sys vol for 6 basal N 6 Mid segments
99PMSBLUS	C12203-15	Max Dif of Time to min sys vol for 6 basal segments
99PMSBLUS	C12203-16	Dif of Time to min sys vol btn basal sept N post segments
99PMSBLUS	C12203-17	Dif of Time to min sys vol btn basal sept N lat segments
99PMSBLUS	C12203-18	Nrm. SD of Time to min sys vol for 16 wall segments
99PMSBLUS	C12203-19	Nrm. SD of Time to min sys vol for 6 basal N 6 Mid segments

CSD	cv	СМ
99PMSBLUS	C12203-20	Nrm. SD of Time to min sys vol for 6 basal
		segments
99PMSBLUS	C12203-21	Nrm. Mx Dif of Time to min sys vol for 16 wall
		segments
99PMSBLUS	C12203-22	Nrm. Mx Dif of Time to min sys vol for 6 basal N 6
		Mid segments
99PMSBLUS	C12203-23	Nrm. Mx Dif of Time to min sys vol for 6 basal
		segments
99PMSBLUS	C12203-24	Nrm. Diff of Time to min sys vol btn basal sept N
		post segments
99PMSBLUS	C12203-25	Nrm. Diff of Time to min sys vol btn basal sept N
		lat segments

Context: 12204, Echocardiography Right Ventricle

CSD	cv	СМ
LN	20304-2	Right Ventricular Internal Diastolic Dimension
SRT	G-0380	Right Ventricular Peak Systolic Pressure
LN	18153-7	Right Ventricular Anterior Wall Diastolic Thickness

Context: 12205, Echocardiography Left Atrium

CSD	CV	CM
LN	29469-4	Left Atrium Antero-posterior Systolic Dimension
LN	17985-3	Left Atrium to Aortic Root Ratio

Context: 12206, Echocardiography Right Atrium

CSD	cv	CM
LN	18070-3	Right Atrium Systolic Pressure

Context: 12207, Echocardiography Mitral Valve

CSD	CV	СМ
LN	17978-8	Mitral Valve A-Wave Peak Velocity
LN	18037-2	Mitral Valve E-Wave Peak Velocity
LN	18038-0	Mitral Valve E to A Ratio
LN	18040-6	Mitral Valve E-F Slope by M-Mode
LN	18036-4	Mitral Valve EPSS, E wave
SRT	G-0385	Mitral Valve A-Wave Duration
LN	18035-6	Mitral Regurgitation dP/dt derived from Mitral Reg
		velocity
99PMSBLUS	C12207-01	Mitral Valve D-E Excursion
99PMSBLUS	C12207-02	Mitral Valve D-E Slope
99PMSBLUS	C12207-03	Mitral Valve E-E Separation
99PMSBLUS	C12207-04	Mitral Valve A-C Interval
99PMSBLUS	C12207-05	Tei Index
99PMSBLUS	C12207-06	Mitral Valve Flow Area

Context: 12208, Echocardiography Tricuspid Valve

CSD	cv	СМ
LN	18031-5	Tricuspid Valve E Wave Peak Velocity
LN	18030-7	Tricuspid Valve A Wave Peak Velocity
LN	18039-8	Tricuspid Valve E to A Ratio
99PMSBLUS	C12208-01	Tricuspid Valve D-E Excursion
99PMSBLUS	C12208-02	Tricuspid Valve D-E Slope
99PMSBLUS	C12208-03	Tricuspid Valve E-F Slope
99PMSBLUS	C12208-04	Tricuspid Valve A-C Interval
99PMSBLUS	C12208-05	Tricuspid Valve Flow Area

Context: 12209, Echocardiography Pulmonic Valve

CSD	CV	CM
99PMSBLUS	C12209-01	Late Diastolic Slope

CSD	cv	СМ	
99PMSBLUS	C12209-02	A Wave Amp	
99PMSBLUS	C12209-03	B-C Slope	

Context: 12210, Echocardiography Pulmonary Artery

CSD	cv	СМ
LN	18020-8	Main Pulmonary Artery Diameter
LN	18021-6	Right Pulmonary Artery Diameter
LN	18019-0	Left Pulmonary Artery Diameter

Context: 12211, Echocardiography Aortic Valve

CSD	CV	СМ
LN	17996-0	Aortic Valve Cusp Separation
99PMSBLUS	C12211-01	Aortic Valve Flow Area

Context: 12212, Echocardiography Aorta

CSD	cv	СМ
LN	18015-8	Aortic Root Diameter
LN	18011-7	Aortic Arch Diameter
LN	18012-5	Ascending Aortic Diameter
LN	18014-1	Aortic Isthmus Diameter
LN	18013-3	Descending Aortic Diameter

Context: 12214, Echocardiography Pulmonary Veins

~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•=
CSD	CV	CM
LN	29450-4	Pulmonary Vein Systolic Peak Velocity
LN	29451-2	Pulmonary Vein Diastolic Peak Velocity
LN	29452-0	Pulmonary Vein Systolic to Diastolic Ratio
LN	29453-8	Pulmonary Vein Atrial Contraction Reversal Peak
		Velocity
SRT	G-038B	Pulmonary Vein A-Wave Duration

**Context: 12216, Echocardiography Hepatic Veins** 

CSD	CV	СМ
LN	29471-0	Hepatic Vein Systolic Peak Velocity
LN	29472-8	Hepatic Vein Diastolic Peak Velocity
LN	29473-6	Hepatic Vein Systolic to Diastolic Ratio
LN	29474-4	Hepatic Vein Atrial Contraction Reversal Peak
		Velocity
99PMSBLUS	C12216-01	Hepatic Vein A-Wave Duration

Context: 12217, Echocardiography Cardiac Shunt

CSD	cv	CM
LN	29462-9	Pulmonary-to-Systemic Shunt Flow Ratio

**Context: 12220, Echocardiography Common Measurements** 

CSD	cv	СМ
LN	8867-4	Heart rate

Context: 12221, Flow Direction

CSD	CV	CM
SRT	R-42047	Antegrade Flow
SRT	R-42E61	Regurgitant Flow

Context: 12222, Orifice Flow Properties

_CSD	_cv	_CM
LN	33878-0	Volume Flow
LN	34141-2	Peak Instantaneous Flow Rate
SRT	G-038E	Cardiovascular Orifice Area

CSD	cv	СМ
SRT	G-038F	Cardiovascular Orifice Diameter
SRT	G-0390	Regurgitant Fraction
LN	11653-3	End Diastolic Velocity
LN	11726-7	Peak Velocity
LN	20352-1	Mean Velocity
LN	20247-3	Peak Gradient
LN	20256-4	Mean Gradient
LN	20354-7	Velocity Time Integral
LN	20280-4	Pressure Half-Time
LN	20168-1	Acceleration Time
LN	20217-6	Deceleration Time
LN	20216-8	Deceleration Slope
99PMSBLUS	C12222-01	Flow Radius
99PMSBLUS	C12222-02	Alias Velocity
99PMSBLUS	C12222-03	Pressure Half-Time Peak velocity

Context: 12223, Echocardiography Stroke Volume Origin

CSD	CV	CM	
SNM3	T-32600	Left Ventricle	
SNM3	T-32650	Left Ventricle Outflow Tract	
SNM3	T-32550	Right Ventricle Outflow Tract	
SNM3	T-35300	Mitral Valve	
SNM3	T-42000	Aorta	

Context: 12224, Ultrasound Image Modes

CSD	CV	СМ
SRT	G-03A2	2D mode
SRT	G-0394	M mode
99PMSBLUS	T12224-01	3D mode
99PMSBLUS	T12224-02	Tissue Doppler Imaging

Context: 12226, Echocardiography Image View

······································			
CSD	_ cv	CM	
SRT	G-A19B	Apical two chamber	
SRT	G-A19C	Apical four chamber	
SRT	G-039B	Parasternal short axis at the Papillary Muscle level	
99PMSBLUS	C12226-01	MPR views	

**Context: 12228, Volume Methods** 

CSD	cv	СМ
DCM	125205	Area-Length Single Plane
DCM	125226	Single Plane Ellipse
DCM	125206	Cube Method
DCM	125207	Method of Disks, Biplane
DCM	125208	Method of Disks, Single Plane
DCM	125209	Teichholz
99PMSBLUS	C12228-01	QLab Complex Area Method, Single Plane
99PMSBLUS	C12228-02	QLab Simple Area Method, Single Plane
99PMSBLUS	C12228-03	QLab Biplane Template
99PMSBLUS	C12228-04	QLab 3D Volume Data

Context: 12229, Area Methods

CSD	CV	СМ
DCM	125210	Area by Pressure Half-Time
DCM	125214	Continuity Equation by Peak Velocity
DCM	125215	Continuity Equation by Velocity Time Integral
DCM	125216	Proximal Isovelocity Surface Area
DCM	125220	Planimetry

## Context: 12233, Cardiac Phase

CSD	cv	СМ
SRT	F-32011	End Diastole
DCM	109070	End Systole

## **Context: 12235, Mitral Valve Anatomic Sites**

CSD	CV	CM
SRT	G-0391	Medial Mitral Annulus
SRT	G-0392	Lateral Mitral Annulus

## Context: 12239, Cardiac Output Properties

CSD	CV	CM	
SRT	F-32120	Stroke Volume	
SRT	F-32100	Cardiac Output	
SRT	F-32110	Cardiac Index	
SRT	F-00078	Stroke Index	

## Context: 12240, Left Ventricle Area

CSD	cv	СМ
SRT	G-0374	Left Ventricular Systolic Area
SRT	G-0375	Left Ventricular Diastolic Area
SRT	G-0376	Left Ventricular Fractional Area Change
SRT	G-0379	Left Ventricle Epicardial Diastolic Area, psax pap
		view

## **Table of Units Codes**

CSD	CSV	CV	СМ
UCUM	1.4	mm	mm
UCUM	1.4	ms	ms
UCUM	1.4	1/min	bpm
UCUM	1.4	mm/s	mm/s
UCUM	1.4	mm2	mm2
UCUM	1.4	mm3	mm3
UCUM	1.4	mm[Hg]	mmHg
UCUM	1.4	mm/s2	mm/s2
UCUM	1.4	mm[Hg]/s	mmHg/s
UCUM		1	no units
UCUM		%	Percent
UCUM	1.4	g	grams
UCUM	1.4	d	days
UCUM	1.4	deg	deg
UCUM	1.4	mm3/s	mm3/s
UCUM	1.4	mm/s2	mm/s2
UCUM	1.4	g/m2	g/m2
UCUM	1.4	l/min/m2	I/min/m2
UCUM	1.4	ml/m2	ml/m2
UCUM	1.4	m2	m2

## **OB** only and patient characteristics:

CSD	CSV	CV	СМ
UCUM		{0:2}	range {0:2}
UCUM		{0:8}	range {0:8}
UCUM	1.4	m	m
UCUM	1.4	kg	kg

# **APPENDIX B - BULK PRIVATE TAGS**

## B.1 BULK PRIVATE TAGS

The private tags listed below are intended to provide awareness of large data sets of private data from iU22 and iE33 datasets

Attribute Name	DICOM Tag	VR	Description
Private Data	200D.300E	ОВ	Bulk data
Private Data	200D,300B	ОВ	Bulk data
Private Data	200D,3CF3	ОВ	Bulk data

\*\*\*\* End of Document \*\*\*\*